# LIB․ํ․․ <br> Fugh sis 0 <br> AUG 81.58 

## TREASUCY DEPAMTIAEVI

JUN 261972

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { LIIR } \\
\text { Fuling }
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\text { AUG } 81.58
$$

TIEASU:Y D_PAI

OFFICIAL BUSINESS


# Treasury Bulletin 

## APRIL 1966



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
office of The secretary

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C. 20402

Subscription per year $\$ 8.50$ domestic, $\$ 11.00$ foreign
Single copy price varies

## Table of _Contents

Page
Treasury financing operations ..... A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations. ..... 1
Administrative budget receipts and expenditures. ..... 2
Trust and other transactions ..... 10
Consolidated cash transactions ..... 15
Account of the Treasurer of the United States ..... 18
Monetary statistics. ..... 21
Debt outstanding ..... 22
Statutory debt limitation. ..... 27
Public debt operations ..... 28
United States savings bonds ..... 64
Ownership of Federal securities ..... 68
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities ..... 70
Market quotations on Treasury securities ..... 74
Average yields of long-term bonds. ..... 77
Exchange Stabilization Fund. ..... 79
International financial statistics ..... 81
Capital movements ..... 85
Foreign currencies acquired by the United States without purchase with dollars. ..... 110
Coporations and certain other business-type activities - statements of financial condition. 1 ..... 112
Cumulative table of contents ..... 146

## Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear In the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury finencial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthily Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Govermment." Where tinpestatements are given as sources for individual tablea, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are deacribed below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting beses is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of recelpts and expenditures was firat published for February 1954 , and replaced the dally atatement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classilied by type of account. At the same time, the daily statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawala affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative ilgures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiacal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with reapect to theae reporting changes may be found in the April 2954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treaaury. The information is complled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as complled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changea in the public debt outstanding.

Recelpts of taxes and custome duties are reported on a collection basis. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basia and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or caah payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checka may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payabie basis. The same reportiny basis as that In the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the Treasury's "Comolned Statement of Recelpts, ExpendIturee and Dalances of the United States Government" and
for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

Beginning with the final statement for the fiscal year 1960, the monthly statement reports totala for net budget receipts and budget expenditurea after deduction of certain interfund transactions which are included in the detail of both buaget receipts and buaget expenditurea. The transactions deducted consist of intereat payments and minor amounts of certain other payments made by Government agencies to the Treasury. This reporting change was made in accordance with the plan stated in the President's Budget Nessage of January 18, 1960. It does not affect the surplus or deficit. Figures for earlier periode shown in the Treasury Bulletin were revised to the new reporting basis in the September 1960 issue. The interfund transactions deducted under this procedure do not include payments to the Treasury by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of their capital atock and for disposition of earninge. These capital transfers have been excluded currentiy from budget receipts and budget expenditures beginning July 1 , 1948, and figures for prior fiscal years back through 1932 were revised accordingly at that time.

The daily statement on the new basis was firat lasued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basia of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal clasaiflcations shown are reported on the basis of malled reports of checks issued and are adjusted by meana of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the dally atatement also are on "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basia of telegrams from Federal Reaerve Banka. Noncash debt transactions are included, however.

The dally statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency tranaactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental tranaactiona. It provided information aimilar to that in the present daily statement with reapect to the atatus of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with reapect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures, however, were classifled by type of account, and the budget results ahown

## Reporting Bases - (Continued)

In the dally statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's buaget program as enacted by the Congress.

Recelpts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facllities of the Treasury

Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its oredecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions han-
dled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transfctions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

## Treasury Financing Operations

## One-year Bills

On March 17 tenders were invited for $\$ 1$ billion, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills, to be dated March 31, 1966, to refund an equal amount of one-year bills maturing on that date.

Tenders were opened on March 24 and totaled $\$ 1,571$ million of which $\$ 1,000$ million (including $\$ 43$ million of noncompetitive tenders) were accepted at the average discount rate of 4.739 percent.

## 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in March totaled \$ll. 5 billion, replacing $\$ 11.0$ billion of maturing bills and providing $\$ 0.5$ billion new cash. There were five $91-$ day issues of $\$ 1.3$ billion each and five 182-day issues of $\$ 1.0$ billion each. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

## 13-week

| (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks) |  |  | 26-week |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of -- |  | Approximate equivalent annual average rate I/ | Date of Issue | Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/ |
| Additional issue | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Original } \\ & \text { issue } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| 1966 Mar. | $\begin{array}{ll} 1965 & \\ \text { Dec. } & 2 \end{array}$ | 4.661 | $\begin{array}{ll} 1966 \\ \text { Mar. } & 3 \end{array}$ | 4.861 |
| 10 | -e. 9 | 4.620 | 10 | 4.816 |
| 17 | 16 | 4.718 | 17 | 4.915 |
| 24 | 23 | 4.576 | 24 | 4.776 |
| 31 | 302 | 4.554 | 31 | 4.755 |

1 Bank discount basis.
2) This was an additional issue of the bills dated June 30, 1965.

## Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in
bearer form only, and in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$, $\$ 10,000, \$ 50,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturi.ty value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit, by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompaniea by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually fur $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13 -week, 26 -week, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

## Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

In March the Treasury issued a $\$ 325$ million 3-month certificate of indebtedness of the foreign series, bearing interest at the rate of 4.555 percent, and a $\$ 40$ million foreign series note payable December 31, 1968, bearing interest at the rate of 4.86 percent. Redemptions of the foreign series amounted to \$325 million of matured certificates and \$383,653 of notes payable in May 1968. As of March 31, the outstanding foreign series securities totaled \$1,039 million.

One foreign currency series bond denominated in German marks equivalent to $\$ 50$ million matured on March 1. Foreign currency series securities outstanding at the end of March were equivalent to $\$ 1,107$ million and were denominated in Austrian schillings, Belgian francs, German marks, Italian lire, and Swiss francs.

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS
( In millions of dollars)

| Period | Administrative budget receipts and expenditures |  |  | Net of trust and other transactions 1/ | Clearing account, etc. 2/ | Net <br> increase <br> in <br> public <br> debt, or decrease (-) | Net <br> incrase in <br> Treasurer's <br> account <br> balance, or <br> decrease (-) | Levels, end of period |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net receipts | Expend- <br> itures | ```Surplus, or deficit (-)``` |  |  |  |  | Treasurer's account balance | Debt outstanding |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Public debt | Guaranteed sacurities | Total <br> Federal securitias | Subject to limitation 3/ |
| Fiacal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. | 36,422 | 39,544 | -3,122 | 99 | 483 | 4,587 | 2,047 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951. | 47,480 | 43,970 | 3,510 | 679 | -214 | -2,135 | 1,839 | 5,517 | 257,357 255,222 | 20 | 257,377 | 256,652 |
| 1952. | 61,287 | 65,303 | -4,017 | 147 | -401 | 3,883 | 1,388 | 6,397 | 255,222 259,105 | 29 46 | 255,251 259,151 | 254, 567 |
| 1953. | 64,671 | 74,120 | -9,449 | 435 | -250 | 6,966 | -2,299 | 6,969 4,670 | 259,105 266,071 | 46 | 259,151 266,123 | 258, 507 |
| 1954 | 64,420 | 67,537 | -3,117 | 328 | -303 | 5,189 | 2,096 | 6,766 | 271,260 | 52 81 | 266,123 | 265,522 |
| 1955 | 60,209 | 64,389 | $-4,180$ | 231 | 284 | 3,115 | -551 | 6,766 6,216 | 271, 278 | 81 44 | 271,341 274,418 | $\begin{aligned} & 270,790 \\ & 273,915 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1956. | 67,850 | 66,224 | 1,626 | -194 | 522 | -1,623 | 331 | 6,216 | 274,374 272,751 | 4 | 274,418 272,825 | $\begin{aligned} & 273,915 \\ & 272,361 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1957. | 70,562 | 68,966 | 1,596 | 195 | -523 | -2,224 | -956 | 6,546 5,590 | 270,527 | 107 | 272,825 270,634 | $\begin{aligned} & 272,361 \\ & 270,188 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1958. | 68,550 | 71,369 | -2,819 | 633 | 530 | 5,816 | 4,159 | 9,749 | 276,343 | 101 | 276,634 27644 | $\begin{aligned} & 270,188 \\ & 276,013 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1959. | 67,915 | 80,342 | -12,427 | -329 | -6 | 8,363 | -4,399 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 121 | 284,817 | 284,398 |
| 1960. | 77,763 | 76,539 | 1,224 | -50 | -145 | 1,625 | 2,654 | 8,005 | 286, 331 | 140 | 286,471 | 284,398 286,065 |
| 1961. | 77,659 | 81,515 | -3,856 | -602 | 507 | 2,640 | -1,311 | 6,694 | 288,971 | 240 | 289,211 | 288,862 |
| 1962. | 81,409 | 87,787 | -6,378 | 436 | 448 | 9,230 | 3,736 | 10,430 | 298, 201 | 444 | 298,645 | 298,212 |
| 1963 | 86,376 | 92,642 | -6,266 | 97 | 196 | 7,659 | 1,686 | 12,116 | 305,860 | 607 | 306,466 | 306,099 |
|  | 93,072 | 96,507 | -3,435 | 426 | -978 | 5,561 | 1,575 | 12,610 | 317,274 | 590 | 317,864 | 317,581 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1966(Est.)......... } \\ & \text { 1967(Est.)........ } \end{aligned}$ | 100,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 106,428 \\ & 112,847 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -6,428 \\ & -1,847 \end{aligned}$ | -104 | 294 -108 | 2,328 1,875 | -3,010 | 8,700 | 319,602 321,436 | 398 | 320,000 | 319,800 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. | 37,235 | 37,657 | -422 | 311 | 87 | -423 | $-447$ | 4,232 | 256,708 | 24 | 256,731 | 256,026 |
| 1951. | 52,877 | 56,236 | -3,358 | 815 | -106 | 2,711 | 62 | 4,295 | 259,419 | 42 | 259,461 | 258,794 |
| 1952. | 64,705 | 70,547 | $-5,842$ | -41 | -319 | 7,973 | 1,770 | 6,064 | 267,391 | 54 | 267,445 | 266, 821 |
| 1953. | 63,654 | 72,811 | -9,157 | 101 | -209 | 7,777 | -1,488 | 4,577 | 275,168 | 76 | 275,244 | 274,671 |
| 1954 | 60,938 | 64,622 | -3,683 | 739 | -34 | 3,582 | 603 | 5,180 | 278,750 | 34 | 278,784 | 278,256 |
| 1955 | 63,119 | 65,891 | -2,771 | -259 | 376 | 2,019 | -635 | 4,545 | 280,769 | 53 | 280,822 | 280, 348 |
| 1956. | 70,616 | 66,838 | 3,779 | 267 | -21 | -4,141 | -117 | 4,427 | 276,628 | 103 | 276,731 | 276, 276 |
| 1957 | 71,749 | 71,157 | 592 | 1,092 | 224 | -1,730 | 179 | 4,606 | 274, 898 | 104 | 275,002 | 274,564 |
| 1958. | 68,262 | 75,349 | -7,088 | -691 | 109 | 8,025 | 355 | 4,961 | 282,922 | 109 | 283,031 | 282,607 |
| 1959 | 72,738 | 79,778 | -7,040 | 23 | -237 | 7,875 | 622 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| 1960 | 79,518 | 77,565 | 1,953 | -698 | 154 | -581 | 828 | 6,411 | 290,217 | 156 | 290,373 | 289,971 |
| 1961. | 78,157 | 84,463 | -6,306 | 234 | 204 | 5,952 | 83 | 6,494 | 296,169 | 330 | 296,499 | 296,061 |
| 1962. | 84,709 | 91,907 | -7,199 | 729 | 183 | 7,301 | 1,015 | 7,509 | 303,470 | 518 | 303,988 | 303,616 |
| 1963. | 87,516 | 94,188 | -6,672 | 168 | 493 | 5,877 | -134 | 7,375 | 309,347 | 742 | 310,089 | 309,724 |
| 1964.............. | 88,696 96,679 | 96,945 101,378 | -8,248 | 151 | -576 | 8,594 | -80 | 7,295 | 317,940 | 809 | 318,750 | 318,464 321,078 |
|  | 96,679 | 101,378 | -4,699 | 694 | 328 | 2,964 | -713 | 6,582 | 320,904 | 455 |  |  |
| 1966-Mar.Apr.May.June | 10,148 | 7,871 | 2,277 | -41 | 392 | -767 | 1,861 |  | 309,590 |  |  |  |
|  | 6,509 | 7,930 | -1,322 | 607 | 133 | -1,989 | -2,571 | 6,085 | 307,601 | 802 805 | 308,402 312,337 | 308,040 |
|  | 6,136 | 7,511 | -1,375 | -436 | 95 | 3,931 181 | 2,215 2,735 | 8,300 11,036 | 311,532 311,713 | 805 813 | 312,337 312,526 | 311,975 312,164 |
|  | 12,401 | 9,527 | 2,874 | -674 | 355 | 181 | 2,735 | 11,036 | 311,713 | 813 | 312,526 | 312,164 |
| July. | 3,487 | 7,410 | -3,923 | -40 | -393 | -530 | -4,886 | 6,150 | 311,183 | 821 | 312,004 | 311,643 |
| Aug. | 6,653 | 8,083 | -1,430 | 66 | -903 | 2,906 | 640 | 6,789 | 314,089 | 848 | 314,938 | 314, 577 |
| Sept........ | 10,072 | 8,450 | 1,622 | -130 | 387 | 1,520 | 3,400 | 10,189 | 315,610 | 886 | 316,496 | 316,135 |
| Oct. | 3,398 | 8,329 | -4,930 | 366 | 41 | 26 | -4,498 | 5,691 | 315,635 | 821 | 316,456 | 316,096 |
| Nov. | 7,037 | 7,051 | -15 | 171 | -595 | 2,851 | 2,412 | 8,104 | 318,486 | 834 | 319,320 318,750 | 319,034 318,464 |
| Dec | 8,856 | 8,770 | 86 | -188 | -161 | -546 | -809 | 7,295 | 317,940 | 809 | 318,750 | 318,464 |
| 1965-Jan. | 5,642 | 7,676 | -2,033 | 64 | 377 | 42 | -1,550 | 5,745 | 317,983 |  |  |  |
| Feb. | 7,518 | 7,146 | 372 | 193 | -268 | 1,900 | 2,197 | 7,942 | 319,883 | 693 719 | 318,676 318,416 | $320,290$ $318,131$ |
| Mar | 11,188 | 8,139 | 3,049 | 146 | 279 | -2,186 | 1,289 | 9,231 9,336 | 317,697 316,557 | 719 657 | 318,416 317,213 | $\begin{aligned} & 318,131 \\ & 316,929 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr......... | 8,549 | 8,268 | 280 | 972 | -8 | -1,140 2,667 | 105 1,480 | 9,336 10,816 | 316,557 319,218 | 657 | 317,213 319,823 | 316,929 317,540 |
| May......... | 7,268 13,404 | 8,116 | -848 4,335 | -577 -617 | 24,4 21 | 2,661 $-1,944$ | 1,480 1,795 | 10,816 12,610 | 319,218 317,274 | 606 590 | 317,864 | 317,581 |
| Jun | 13,404 | 9,070 | 4,335 | -617 | 21 | -1,944 | 1,795 | 12,610 | 317,274 | 590 | 317,064 | 316,773 |
| July. | 3,807 7,350 | 7,240 8,990 | $-3,434$ $-1,640$ | 59 182 | -57 -1.059 | -692 1,658 | $-4,124$ -858 | 8,486 7,627 | 316,582 318,240 | 474 502 | $\begin{aligned} & 317,056 \\ & 318,742 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 316,773 \\ & 318,460 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug......... | 7,350 | 8,990 | -1,640 | 182 | -1,059 | 1,658 | -858 1,010 | 7,627 8,637 | 318,240 316,748 | 502 522 | 318,742 317,270 |  |
| Sept......... | 10,999 3,295 | 9,452 8,750 | 1,548 $-5,455$ |  | 983 294 | 1,684 $-1,493$ 2,154 | 1,010 $-2,852$ | 8,637 5,786 | 316,748 318,901 | 522 493 | 317,270 319,394 | 210 319,113 |
| Oct. ........ | 3,295 8,106 | 8,750 9,105 | $-5,455$ -999 | 156 -45 | 294 -792 | 2,152 2,810 | $-2,852$ 974 | 6,786 6,759 | 321,711 | 465 | 322,176 | 321,895 |
| Dec | 9,553 | 9,426 | 126 | 189 | 314 | -807 | -177 | 6,582 | 320,904 | 455 | 321,359 | 321,078 |
| 1966-Jan......... | 6,453 | 8,809 | -2,356 | 66 | 116 | 1,099 | -1,076 | 5,506 | 322,003 | 416 | 322,419 | 322,138 |
|  | 8,335 | 8,156 | -179 | 71 | -585 | 1,308 | 973 | 6,479 | 323,311 | 435 | 323,746 | 323,466 |
| Mar......... | 11,297 | 10,193 | 1,104 | 88 | 896 | -2,312 | -224 | 6,255 | 320,999 | 456 | 321,454 | 321,175 |
| Fiscal 1966 to date | 69,196 | 80,123 | -10,927 | 736 | 111 | 3,725 | -6,355 | 6,255 | 320,999 | 456 | 321,454 | 321,175 |

Source: Actual figures through fiscal year 1952 and calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966. More details for data on this page are shom in succeeding tables.
2/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail, see pages 10-14
For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve
Banks; public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding); also deposits in transit and changes in cash held outside the Treasury and in certain other accounts baginning
with the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease ( - ).
3/ For current month detail and list of acts, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the periods covered by this table and the date when aacb became effective sre as follows: \$275 billion on June 26, 1946; 281 billion on August 28, 1954; $\$ 278$ billion on July 1, 1956; $\$ 275$ billion on July 1, 1957; \$280 billion on February 26, 1958; \$288 billion on September 2, 1958; 290 billion on June 30, 1959; 295 billion on July 1, 1959; $\$ 293$ billion on July 1, 1960; $\$ 298$ billion on July 1, 1961; $\$ 300$ billion on March 13, 1962; $\$ 308$ billion on July 1, 1962; 305 bilion on April 1, 1963; $\$ 307$ billion on May 29, 1963; $\$ 309$ billion on July 1, 1963: $\$ 315$ billion on December 1, 1963; $\$ 34$ billion on July 1, 1963;
June 29, 1964; and $\$ 328$ billion on July 1,1965 .

Table 1.- Receipta by Principal Sources
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Internal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Customs | Miscel- <br> laneous <br> receipts | Total budget receipts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income taxes |  |  |  | Employment taxes |  |  |  | Estate and gift taxes | Excise tax $\geqslant 5$ | Total <br> internal <br> revenue |  |  |  |
|  | Corporation | Individual |  | Total income taxes | For old-age, disability, and hospital insurance 2/ | For railroad retirement | For un-employment insurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not wi thheld | Withheld |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 21,531 | 12,302 | 26,728 | 60,560 | 6,634 | 616 | 330 | 7,581 | 1,378 | 10,638 | 80,172 | 754 | 2,749 | 83,675 |
| 1958. | 20,533 | 11,528 | 27,041 | 59,102 | 7,733 | 575 | 336 | 8,644 | 1,411 | 10,814 | 79,978 | 800 | 3,196 | 83,974 |
| 1959. | 18,092 | 11,733 | 29,001 | 58,826 | 8,004 | 525 | 324 | 8,854 | 1,353 | 10,760 | 79,798 | 948 | 3,158 | 83,904 |
| 1960. | 22,179 | 13,271 | 31,675 | 67,125 | 10,211 | 607 | 341 | 11,259 | 1,626 | 11,865 | 91,775 | 1,123 | 4,064 | 96,962 |
| 1961. | 21,765 | 13,175 | 32,978 | 67,918 | 11,586 | 571 | 345 | 12,502 | 1,916 | 12,064 | 94,401 | 1,008 | 4,082 | 99,491 |
| 1962. | 21,296 | 14,403 | 36,216 | 71,945 | 11,686 | 564 | 458 | 12,708 | 2,035 | 12,752 | 99,461 | 1,171 | 3,206 | 103,818 |
| 1963. | 22,336 | 14,269 | 38,719 | 75,324 | 13,484 | 572 | 948 | 15,004 | 2,187 | 13,410 | 105,925 | 1,241 | 4,436 | 111,602 |
| 1964. | 24,301 | 15,331 | 39,259 | 78,891 | 25,588 | 594 | 851 | 17,003 | 2,416 | 13,950 | 112,260 | 1,284 | 4,077 | 117,622 |
| 1965. | 26.131 | 16,820 | 36,840 | 79,792 | 15,846 | 636 | 622 | 17,104 | 2,746 | 14,793 | 114,435 | 1,478 | 4,622 | 120,535 |
| 1966(Est.). | 30,400 | 16,300 | 40,800 | 87,500 | 17,832 2/ | 683 | 544 | 19,058 | 2,957 | 13,256 | 122,772 | 1,690 | 5,794 | 130,256 |
| 1967(Est.). | 35,100 | 16,100 | 46,440 | 97,640 | 23,267 $2 /$ | 772 | 54.4 | 24,583 | 3,331 | 13,557 | 139,111 | 1,880 | 7,050 | 148,041 |
| 1965-Mar... | 6,759 | 928 3/ | 3,207 3 | 10,894 | 1,395 3/ | 57 | $?$ | 1,459 | 308 | 1,303 | 13,963 | 155 | 398 | 14,517 |
| Apr. | 1,187 | 5,852 | 1,091 | 8,130 | 1,291 | 15 | 4 | 1,311 | 370 | 1,150 | 10,962 | 139 | 322 | 11,423 |
| May.. | 520 | 696 | 5,371 | 6,587 | 2,762 | 96 | 3 | 2,861 | 283 |  | 11,057 | 128 | 398 |  |
| June. | 6,597 | 2,369 3/ | 2,956 3/ | 11,921 | 1,348 3/ | 57 | 2 | 1,406 | 218 | 1,357 | 14,903 | 145 | 477 | 15,525 |
| July .. | 727 | 362 | 1,299 | 2,388 | 617 | 11 | 2 | 629 | 232 | 1,221 | 4,471 | 137 | 462 | 5,070 |
| Aug... | 482 | 1643 | 5,377 3 | 6,022 | 2,396 3/ | 103 | 2 | 2,501 | 212 | 1,305 | 10,040 | 145 | 401 | 10,586 |
| Sept. | 4,236 | 2,427 | 2,995 | 9,658 | 1,061 | 57 | 2 | 1,120 | 193 | 1,162 | 12,132 | 159 | 348 | 12,640 |
| Oct. | 625 | 24.4 | 1,263 | 2,133 | 447 | 12 | 2 | 461 | 213 | 983 | 3,790 | 153 | 384 | 4,327 |
| Nov. | 507 | 1413 | 5.793 3' | 6,442 | 1,414 3/ | 93 | 1 | 1,508 | 185 | 1,155 | 9,291 | 164 | 766 | 10,220 |
| Dec. | 4,315 | 468 | 3,237 | 8,020 | 750 | 52 | 1 | 803 | 238 | 1,220 | 10,281 | 140 | 386 | 10,807 |
| 1966-Jan. | 682 | 2,727 | 1,412 | 4,822 | 336 | 12 | 75 | 423 | 292 | 1,007 | 6,545 | 136 | 456 | 7,137 |
| Feb. | 573 | 1,038 3 | 5,948 3 | 7,559 | 2,559 3/ | 93 | 466 | 3,117 | 207 | 1,038 | 11,922 | 129 | 381 | 12,432 |
| Mar | 7,244 | 936 | 3,440 | 11,620 | 1,972 | 62 | 7 | 2,040 | 272 | 1,133 | 15,066 | 168 | 467 | 25,701 |
| Fiscal 1966 to dete... | 19,392 | 8,507 | 30,765 | 58,664 | 11,552 | 494 | 557 | 12,603 | 2,046 | 10,224 | 83,537 | 1,331 | 4,053 | 88,921 |


| Fiscal year or month | Less: Refunds of receipts $4^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | Less: Transfers of tax receipts to - |  |  |  |  |  | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions | Net budget receipts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Internal revenue applicable to |  | Customs | Other | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { refunds } \\ & 5^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | Federal 01dAge and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 5 | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund 5/ | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | High- <br> way <br> Trust <br> Fund 5 |  |  |
|  | Budget accounts | Trust 5/ accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. . . . . . . . | 3,894 | 58 | 20 | 3 | 3,976 | 6,243 | 333 | - | 616 | - | 1,479 | 467 | 70,562 |
| 1958. . . . . . . . | 4,413 | 165 | 18 | 2 | 4,598 | 6,795 | 863 | - | 575 | - | 2,026 | 567 | 68,550 |
| 1959. | 4,907 | 180 | 23 | 3 | 5,114 | 7,084 | 837 | - | 525 | - | 2,074 | 355 | 67,915 |
| 1960. | 5,0214 | 193 | 18 | 2 | 5,238 | 9,192 | 929 | - | 607 | - | 2,539 | 694 | 77,763 |
| 1961. | 5,725 | 224 | 25 | 2 | 5,976 | 10,537 | 953 | - | 571 | 343 | 2,798 | 654 | 77,659 |
| 1962. | 5,957 | 278 | 29 | 1 | 6,266 | 10,600 | 945 | - | 564 | 453 | 2,949 | 633 | 81,409 |
| 1963. | 6,267 | 269 | 35 | 1 | 6,571 | 12,351 | 994 | - | 572 | 945 | 3,279 | 513 | 86,376 |
| 1964. | 6,817 | 297 | 32 | 1 | 7,148 | 14,335 | 1,057 | - | 593 | 847 | 3,519 | 664 | 89,459 |
| 1965 | 5,668 | 323 | 35 | 3 | 6,030 | 14,572 | 1,082 | - | 636 | 615 | 3,659 | 870 | 93,072 |
| 1966(Est.). | 6,525 | 367 | 35 | 3 | 6,930 | 15,486 | 1,345 | 766 | 683 | 540 | 3,859 | 647 | 100,000 |
| 1967(Est.)... | 7,130 | 443 | 35 | 3 | 7,611 | 18,932 | 1,886 | 2,210 | 772 | 539 | 4,378 | 712 | 111,000 |
| 1965-Mar. . | 1,578 | * | 3 | ${ }^{*}$ | 1,582 | 1,292 3/ | 103 3/ | - | 57 | 7 | 286 | 2 | 11,188 |
| Apr.. | 1,280 | 2 | 3 | \% | 1,286 | 1,195 | 96 | - | 15 | 3 | 271 | 8 | 8,549 |
| May. . . . | 1,063 | 5 | 3 | * | 1,071 | 2,572 | 190 | - | 96 | 2 | 293 | 92 | 7,268 |
| June. . . | 320 | 1 | 3 | * | 324 | 1,250 3/ | 98 3/ | - | 57 | 1 | 347 | 45 | 13,404 |
| July. | 220 | 1 | 2 | * | 223 | 574 | 43 | - | 11 | 1 | 333 | 79 | 3,807 |
| Aug. . | 219 | 3 | 3 | * | 225 | 2,226 3/ | 169 3/ | - | 203 | 2 | 418 | 92 | 7,350 |
| Sept.... | 183 | * | 3 | * | 186 | 988 | 73 | - | 57 | 2 | 334 | 1 | 10,999 |
| Oct..... | 202 | * | 3 | * | 206 | 416 | 31 | - | 12 | 1 | 313 | 53 223 | 3,295 |
| Nov. | 29 | 86 | 2 | \% | 117 | 1,324 3/ | 9031 | - | 93 52 | 1 | 267 315 | 223 31 | 8,106 9,553 |
| Dec. | 101 | * | 4 | * | 105 | 698 |  | - | 52 | 1 | 315 | 31 | 9,553 |
| 1966-Jan. | -126 | 228 | 5 | * | 107 | 100 | 8 | - | 12 | 75 | 309 | 73 | 6,453 |
| Feb. | 607 | 28 | 9 | * | 64. | 2,182 3/ | $2153^{\prime}$ | 161 | 93 | 465 | 320 | 16 | 8,335 |
| Mar. | 2,054 | * | 3 | * | 2,057 | 1,666 | 155 | 151 | 62 | 6 | 302 | 5 | 11,297 |
| Fiscal 1966 <br> to date.... | 3,489 | 346 | 34 | * | 3,870 | 20,175 | 837 | 312 | 493 | 554 | 2,911 | 572 | 69,196 |

[^0] eendtures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislat
are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966.

[^1]Table 2.- Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories


Source: Actual figures through 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers and administrative agencies, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II); and from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures thereafter. Estimatea, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document, released January 24, 1966.

1. Beginning October 1965 certain accounts representing profits from silver coinage, previously classified as "dividends and other earnings," have been classified as "seigniorage."
2 Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on foreign vessels entering U. S. ports), bullion charges, gifts and contributions, under undistributed proceeds, sale of foreign currency. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Footnotee to Table 1-(Continued)

3 Includes adjustments as follows: Income taxes not withheld, March $-\$ 2$ million, June $+\$ 86$ million, August $-\$ 4$ million, November - $\$ 6$ million and February - $\$ 4$ million; income taxes withheld, March $+\$ 157$ million, June - $\$ 7$ million, August $-\$ 202$ million, November $+\$ 128$ million and February $+\$ 74$ million; transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, March - \$150 million, June - $\$ 74$ million, August $+\$ 187$ million, November $-\$ 107$ million and February $-\$ 73$ million; and transfers to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, March - $\$ 4$ million, June $-\$ 5$ million, Auguat $+\$ 18$ million, November -\$15
million and February $+\$ 2$ million.
4. Interest on refunds is included in expenditurea in Table 3.

5 The principal amounta for refunds of employment taxes and certain excise taxes (highway) are excluded from the transfers of tax receipta shown herein, and are included with refunds of internal revenue receipts, applicable to trust accounts.
6) For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and expenditures but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).

* Less than \$500,000.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Table 3.- Expenditures by Agencies

| Fiscal year or month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { legis- } \\ & \text { lative } \\ & \text { Branch } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Judi- } \\ & \text { ciary } \end{aligned}$ | Executive orfice of the Presiden t | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Funds } \\ & \text { appropriated } \\ & \text { to the } \\ & \text { President } \end{aligned}$ | Agricul ture Department | Commerce <br> Department | Defense Departmont |  | Health, Education, and Welfare Department | Housing and Urtan Development Department $1 /$ | Interior Department | Justice Departmen: | Lator Department | Post rfice Department 2/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Military | Civil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1957 \ldots \ldots . .$.$1958 \ldots \ldots .$.$1959 \ldots \ldots .$.$1960 \ldots \ldots .$.$1961 \ldots \ldots . .$.$1962 \ldots \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ 99 \\ 118 \\ 126 \\ 134 \\ 153 \\ 147 \\ 152 \\ 165 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 4.4 \\ & 47 \\ & 49 \\ & 52 \\ & 57 \\ & 62 \\ & 65 \\ & 74 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 21 \\ & 56 \\ & 56 \\ & 70 \\ & 29 \\ & 23 \\ & 23 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,115 \\ & 4,081 \\ & 4,109 \\ & 1,70431 \\ & 1,808 \\ & 2,053 \\ & 3,968 \\ & 4,119 \\ & 4,307 \quad 2 / \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 562 \\ & 545 \\ & 382 \\ & 539 \\ & 498 \\ & 594 \\ & 676 \\ & i 86 \\ & 758 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32,439 \\ & 49,062 \\ & 41,-33 \\ & 42,724 \\ & 46,677 \\ & 48,205 \\ & 48,252 \\ & 49,760 \\ & 46,173 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \epsilon .9 \\ 733 \\ 807 \\ 902 \\ 971 \\ 999 \\ 1,128 \\ 1,153 \\ 1,234 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \therefore, 295 \\ & 2,44 \\ & 2,092 \\ & 3,403 \\ & 3,0,85 \\ & 4,215 \\ & 4,909 \\ & 5,498 \\ & 5,740 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -6.3 \\ 199 \\ 1.152 \\ 304 \\ 50 ? \\ 739 \\ 410 \\ 128 \\ 250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 572 \\ 566 \\ 751 \\ 690 \\ 801 \\ 908 \\ 1,029 \\ 1,124 \\ 1,205 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 229 \\ 255 \\ 258 \\ 284 \\ 294 \\ 317 \\ 328 \\ 358 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 612 \\ & 567 \\ & , 617 \\ & 5.47 \\ & 837 \\ & 620 \\ & 257 \\ & 370 \\ & 480 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 519 \\ & 674 \\ & 774 \\ & 525 \\ & 914 \\ & 797 \\ & 770 \\ & 579 \\ & 805 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966 (Est.). | 191 | 82 | 29 | 4,868 | t, 889 | 8.38 | 52,925 | 1,314 | 7,662 | 4? |  |  |  |  |
| 1967 (Est.).... | 205 | 91 | 31 | 5,028 | 5,798 | 923 | 57,150 | 1,369 | 10,191 | -4.14. | 1,322 | 48.4 | 522 522 | - 878 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1965-March..... } \\ & \text { April..... } \\ & \text { May....... } \\ & \text { June....... } \end{aligned}$ | 14162016 | 6966 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 299 \\ 313 \\ 494 \\ 1,013 \quad 5 / \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 524 \\ & 477 \\ & 309 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 69 \\ & 49 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,183 \\ & 4,063 \\ & 3,848 \\ & 4,322 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ 102 \\ 95 \\ 137 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 314 \\ & 541 \\ & 547 \\ & 535 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ -23 \\ 34 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99 \\ & 80 \\ & 88 \\ & 97 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 30 \\ & 27 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 28 \\ & 53 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ 33 \\ 86 \\ 129 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July.... | 18815231614 | 666867 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 315 \\ & 348 \\ & 272 \\ & 308 \\ & 352 \\ & 367 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 1,112 \\ 839 \\ 647 \\ 756 \\ 603 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 50 \\ 49 \\ 76 \\ 121 \\ 57 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,601 \\ & 4,131 \\ & 4,300 \\ & 4,252 \\ & 4,210 \\ & 4,789 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ 121 \\ 125 \\ 131 \\ 134 \\ 129 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 541 \\ & 402 \\ & 787 \\ & 541 \\ & 467 \\ & 600 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -103 \\ 66 \\ 159 \\ 6 \\ 145 \\ 233 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 138 \\ & 128 \\ & 113 \\ & 112 \\ & 104 \\ & 136 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 28 \\ & 29 \\ & 29 \\ & 30 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 63 \\ & 84 \\ & 70 \\ & 79 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 79 \\ & 84 \\ & 23 \\ & 31 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ |
| August.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966-January...... <br> February..... . <br> March $\qquad$ | 18 | 66 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 255 \\ & 359 \\ & 443 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 559 \\ & 334 \\ & 418 \end{aligned}$ | 62 | 4,411 | $\begin{array}{r} 115 \\ 79 \\ 102 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 n 2 \\ & 613 \\ & 918 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -93 \\ 291 \\ 166 \end{array}$ | 9410487 | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ 29 \\ 27 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ -168 \\ 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 144 \\ 110 \\ 93 \end{array}$ |
|  | 10 |  |  |  |  | 73 | 4,198 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12 |  |  |  |  | -24 | 5,246 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal 1966 to date..... |  | 58 | 19 | 3,019 |  |  |  |  | 5,531 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 134 |  |  |  | 5,790 | 533 | 39,139 | 1,034 |  | 868 | 1,016 | 278 | 348 | 690 |



Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of recipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases,
see page II) estimates; including effect of proposed legislation,
see page ill; estimates, ine 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966.
Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period
of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted. Therefore, some expenditures do not necessarily (for a more consistent which are comparable
basis, see Table 6).
Footnotes on following page.

Table 4.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Interest payments to the Treasury 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reim-bursement by Panama Canal <br> Company 6/ | Charges <br> for <br> audits <br> of <br> various <br> agencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total interest | Commod- <br> ity <br> Credit <br> Corp. | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> Washing- <br> ton | Housing <br> and Urban <br> Develop- <br> ment <br> Depart- <br> ment 2/ | Panama <br> Canal <br> Company | Small <br> Business Admin. | Tennessee Valley <br> Authority | Veterans ${ }^{\prime}$ <br> Admin- <br> istration <br> 3/ | Under Defense Production Act 4/ | Other 5 |  |  |
| 957. | 467 | 456 | 340 | 24 | 47 | 6 | 1 | - | 10 | 24 | 3 | 10 | 1 |
| 958. | 567 | 557 | 421 | 31 | 45 | 11 | 3 | - | 14 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 1 |
| 959. | 355 | 342 | 181 | 41 | 39 | 9 | 7 | - | 19 | 42 | 4 | 12 | 1 |
| 950. | 694 | 682 | 465 | 46 | 90 | 9 | 7 | - | 23 | 35 | 7 | 11 | 1 |
| 961. | 654 | 640 | 410 | 43 | 118 | 9 | 15 | - | 32 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 1 |
| 962. | 633 | 620 | 330 | 57 | 146 | 9 | 14 | - | 40 | 8 | 16 | 12 | 1 |
| 903. | 513 | 499 | 186 | 51 | 160 | 10 | 20 | * | 47 | 6 | 18 | 14 | * |
| 964. | 604 | 648 | 199 | 34 | 152 | 11 | 27 | 1 | 49 | 154 | 22 | 15 | * |
| 965. | 870 | 852 | 459 | 15 | 147 | 11 | 31 | 2 | 36 | 125 | 26 | 17 | * |
| 966 (Est.). | 647 | 620 | 299 | 15 | 126 | 12 | 39 | 3 | 33 | 15 | 787 | 18 | 981 |
| 967 (Est.). | 712 | 684 | 322 | 7 | 130 | 12 | 45 |  | 24 | 35 | 1067 | 19 | 9 8/ |
| 965-March. . | 2 | 2 | 1 | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | * |
| April....... |  | 4 | * | * | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | * | 4 | * |
| May.... | 92 | 92 | * | * | , | - | - | - | - | 92 | * | - | - |
| June. | 45 | 42 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 20 | 10 | 3 | * |
| July.. | 79 | 79 | 2 | * | 68 | - | - | 1 | - | 8 | 1 | - | * |
| August... | 92 | 92 | 70 | * | * | - | - | - | 20 | - | 1 | - | - |
| September.. | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| October..... | 53 | 47 | * | * | \# | 3 | 39 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 5 | \# |
| November. | 223 | 223 | 222 | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | - |
| December.... | 31 | 31 | * | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - |
| 966-January.... | 73 | 69 | * | * | 65 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | * | 4 | - |
| February. | 16 | 16 | 4 | 2 |  | - | - | - | 14 | 1 | * | - | * |
| March... | 5 | 5 | * | * | * | - | - | - | - | 5 | * | - | * |
| iscal 1966 to date | 572 | 562 | 295 | 9 | 134 | 6 | 39 | 2 | 34 | 14 | 29 | 10 | * |

urce: See Table 1.
By Government agencies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt. Outstanding," Table 6) and other interest-bearing U.S. investments. Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency. Consists of payments by: Office of the Secretary for college housing, urban renewal, and public facility loans; Federal National Mortgage Association; and Public Housing Administration.
Direct loan program.
By various agencies for programs under Defense Production Act.
Consist of payments by the: Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon project; Virgin Islands Corporation; Bureau of Federal Credit Unions; Civil Defense Program Fund; Farmers' Home Administration; Informational

Media Guaranty Fund beginning 1959; Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1960; St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 1960; Economic Opportunity Loan Fund and Upper Colorado River storage project beginning 1965; and Farmers' Home Administration rural housing loans beginning 1966.
6) For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls an Government vessels, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal Zone.
7) Includes $\$ 45$ million in 1966 and $\$ 48$ million in 1967 for power marketing agencies.
8) Includes $\$ 9$ million in 1966 and 1967 for fees and other charges of power marketing agencies. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Footnotes to Table 3 - (Continued)

Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency.
Consists of net expenditures of the Postal Fund, reflecting the change in classification of Post Office transactions to a public enterprise revolving fund basis, and beginning fiscal 1960, payment for public services.
Adjusted for reclassification.
Beginning with fiscal 1961, administrative expenses of the employ-
ment security program are handled as trust account expenditures rather than budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101).
Includes $\$ 258.8$ million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States gold subscription, authorized by an act approved June 2, 1965 (see "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4).
Reported on an accrual basis effective June 30, 1955.
Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.
For content, see Table 4 . These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).
Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to Farm

Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027), and operations of the merged agencies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were classified as trust enterprise funds from January 1, 1957, until January 1959 when they were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises (see "Trust and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.
10 Includes $\$ 1,375$ million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States subscription, authorized by an act approved June 17, 1959, consisting of $\$ 344$ million in gold (see "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4) and $\$ 1,031$ million in special notes. The special notes of the United States issued to international institutions are nongegotiable and noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand. See also "Consolidated Cash Transactions," Table 2 and "Debt Outstanding," Table 1
11/ Includes an allowance for contingencies of 775 million in 1966 and $\$ 350$ million in 1967 Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 5.- Summary of Appropriations and Authorizations, Expendicures and Balances, by Agencies, as of February 28, 1966
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are deductions in the columns in which they appear


Source: Bureau of Accounts. Details for the current fiscal year to date are shown in Bureau of Accounts report "Budgetary Appropriations and Other Authorizations, Expenditures and Unexpended Balances."
1/ Although not expended, a substantial portion of these amounts is obligated for payrolls, outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, and similar items.
2/ Includes reappropriations.
Consists of authorization by law for Government-owned enterprises to borrow (1) from the Treasury (to expend from public debt receipts), or
(2) from the public (to expend from corporate debt receipts).

4 Consists of new contract authorizations, established by law for the current fiscal year, net of current appropriations to liquidate either current or prior contract authorizations.

Consists of appropriation transfers between agencies
Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency.
Consists of transfers to, or reatorations from (-), the surplus fund; rescissions, cancellations, or adjustments of borrowing authority and contract authority; capital transfers to miscellaneous receipts; and other adjustments.
8/ Public debt securities and certain guaranteed securities issued by Government enterprises.
9/ Represents the difference between this report basad on accounts submitted by certain disbursing officers and corresponding preliminary data used in the monthly statement of receipts and expendituras of the Government.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions

| Functions | Function code number | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 through February 1/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures | Unexpended balances and of period 2 |
| National defense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Defense-Military. | 051 | 43,227 | 46,815 | 48,252 | 49,760 | 46,173 | 33,880 | 47,932 |
| Military assistance.. | 057 | 1,449 | 1,390 | 1,721 | 1,485 | 1,229 | 489 | 2,931 |
| Atomic energy. | 058 | 2,713 | 2,806 | 2,758 | 2,765 | 2,625 | 1,547 | 2,378 |
| Defense-related activities. | 059 |  |  | 24 | 172 | 136 | 9 | 144 |
| Total national defense................................... |  | 47.494 | 51,103 | 52,755 | 54,181 | 50,163 | 35,925 | 53,385 |
| International affairs and finance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct of foreign affairs...... | 151 | 216 | 249 | , 346 | 297 | 346 | 233 | 179 |
| Economic and financial programs. | 152 | 1,927 | 2,130 | 1,826 | 1,479 | 2,094 | 1,228 | 20,724 |
| Foreign information and exchange activities. Food for Peace.......................... | 153 154 | $\begin{array}{r}158 \\ 1,653 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 197 1.726 | 1,201 1,779 | 1,207 1,704 | 223 1,641 | 145 889 | 214 769 |
| Total international affairs and finance................. |  | 3,954 | 4,301 | 4,151 | 3,687 | 4,304 | 2,496 | 21,886 |
| Space research and technology.............................. | 251 | 744 | 1,257 | 2,552 | 4,171 | 5,093 | 3,772 | 4,757 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm income stabilization $\frac{3}{1}$...... | 351 | 2,345 | $\begin{array}{r}3,093 \\ 234 \\ \hline 303\end{array}$ | 3,954 300 | 4,144 | 3,438 268 | 2,930 123 | 3,634 535 |
| Financing farming and rural housing. .................... | 352 | 349 | 234 | 300 | 251 | 268 | 123 268 | + 535 |
| Financing rural electrification and rural telephones... | 353 | 301 | 303 | 342 | 342 | 392 | 268 | 1,338 |
| Agricultural land and water resources... | 354 | 347 | 367 | 324 | 324 | 341 | 247 | 199 |
| Research and other agricultural services $4 /$ | 355 | 324 | 341 | 391 | 414 | 457 | 334 | 320 |
| Total agriculture and agricultural resources. |  | 3,667 | 4,338 | 5,311 | 5,475 | 4,898 | 3,902 | 6,026 |
| Natural resources; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and water resources | 401 | 1,414 | 1,623 | 1,779 | 1,832 | 1,922 | 1,474 | 2,945 |
| Forest resources. | 402 | 331 | 280 | 303 | 332 | 374 | 307 | 295 |
| Mineral resources. | 403 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 91 | 105 | 86 | 73 |
| Fish and wildlife resources | 404 | 73 | 81 | 94 | 105 | 120 | 87 | 153 |
| Recreational resources. | 405 | 91 | 94 | 112 | 130 | 134 | 109 | 237 |
| General resource surveys and administration. | 409 | 55 | 60 | 73 | 73 | 94 | 64 | 36 |
| Total natural resources.................................... |  | 2,056 | 2,206 | 2,431 | 2,563 | 2.750 | 2,126 | 3,738 |
| Commerce and transportation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aviation......... | 501 | 716 | 781 | 808 | 835 | 875 | 575 | 942 |
| Water transportation. | 502 | 569 | 654 | 672 | 658 | 728 | 461 | 958 |
| Highways...... | 503 | 36 | 33 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 106 | 503 |
| Postal service.. | 505 | 914 | 797 | 770 | 578 | 805 | 598 | 610 |
| Advancement of business. | 506 | 271 | 427 | 366 | 401 | 557 | 490 | 646 |
| Area and regional development | 507 | - | 7 | 101 | 401 | 398 | 113 | 540 |
| Regulation of business.. | 508 | 67 | 74 | 84 | 91 | 98 | 66 | 39 |
| Total commerce and transportation....................... |  | 2,573 | 2,774 | 2,843 | 3,002 | 3,499 | 2,408 | 4,239 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aids to private housing $5 / \ldots .$. . | 551 | -4.4 | -149 | -537 | -595 | -818 | 21 | 11,311 |
| Public housing progrems................................... | 552 | 150 | 163 | 178 | 149 | 230 | 135 | 1,693 |
| Urban renewal and community facilities.................. | 553 555 |  | 261 | 222 70 | 306 59 | 420 | $\begin{array}{r}300 \\ 55 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6,320 134 |
| National Capital region.................................... | 555 | 51 | 74 | 70 | 59 | 64 | 55 | 134 |
| Total housing and community development. |  | 320 | 349 | -67 | -80 | -104 | 510 | 19,459 |
| Health, labor, and welfare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health services and research 6/.. | 651 | 961 | 1,233 | 1,511 | 1,878 | 1,882 | 1,396 | 3,129 |
| Labor and manpower.. | 652 | 809 | 591 | 224 | 345 | 464 | 287 | 937 |
| Public assistance ?/.... | 653 | 2,147 | 2,331 | 2,631 | 2,786 | 2,827 | 2,306 | 866 |
| Economic opportunity program. | 655 |  | - |  | - | 211 | 556 | 1,451 |
| Other welfare services.... | 659 | 327 | 382 | 423 | 466 | 513 | 461 | 392 |
| Total health, labor, and welfare.. |  | 4,244 | 4.538 | 4,789 | 5,475 | 5,898 | 5,005 | 6,769 |
| Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistance for elementary and secondary education $8 / .$. | 701 |  |  |  |  |  | 330 | 1,231 |
| Assistance for higher education 9 ..................... | 702 | 286 | 350 | 428 | 383 | 413 | 498 | 2,590 |
| Assistance to science education and basic research..... | 703 | 143 | 183 | 206 | 310 | 309 | 237 | 2,732 |
| Other aids to education $8 / \ldots . .$. ....................... | 704 | 181 | 207 | 219 | 241 | 405 | 196 | 608 |
| Total education... |  | 943 | 1,076 | 1,214 | 1,339 | 1,544 | 1,261 | 5,161 |
| Veterans' benefits and services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans' service-connected compensation 10/........... | 801 | 2,034 | 2.017 | 2,116 | 2,158 | 2,176 | 2,883 | 1,259 |
| Veterans' nonservice-connected pension 11/.............. | 802 | 1,532 | 1,635 | 1,698 | 1,743 | 1,864 | - |  |
|  | 803 | , 559 | , 388 | , 13 | 113 | -50 | -422 | 1,268 |
| Veterans' ${ }^{\text {hospitals and medical }}$ care..................... | $804$ | 1,030 | 1,084 | 1,145 | 1,229 | 1,270 | 857 | 751 |
| Other veterans' benefits and services 11/................ | 805 | 259 | 279 | 240 | 249 | 235 | 110 | 260 |
| Total veterans' benefits and services... |  | 5,414 | 5,403 | 5,186 | 5,492 | 5,495 | 3,429 | $\underline{3.538}$ |

Table 6. - Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)


Source: Expenditures for 1966 are from reports received from disbursing, collecting, and administrative agencies of the Government, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II). They are classified in accordance with classifications used in the 1967 Budget document, Table 19, as nearly as can be done on an individual appropriation and fund item basis. Prior year figures are from the same source but have been adjusted below the appropriation level in some instances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in Table 19. Where current classifications differ on this account, they are footnoted. Revolving fund transactions are included net in the expenditures.
1 Fcr expenditures by major functions for fiscal 1966 through March 1966, and fiscal 1965 through March 1965, see "Note" below. Details by functions are not available for publication in this issue
but will appear in the May 1966 Bulletin.
2) For description of items included, see Table 5. Although not expended, substantial portions of these amounts are obligated for payrolls, outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, and similar items.
3/ Expenditures for 1966 include those for specified research projects applicable to function code 355 . These expenditures were made from "Special Activities, Commodity Credit Corporation."
4) See footnote 3 .

5/ Expenditures for 1966 include those for veterans' readjustment benefits applicable to function code 803. These expenditures were made from the "Government Mortgage Liquidation Fund, Federal National Mortgage Association."
6) See footnote 7 .
7) Expenditures for 1966 include medical and hospital care for the

8/ aged applicable to function code 651.
See footnote 9.
2
Expenditures for 1966 include those for assistance for elementary and secondary education applicable to function code 701 and other aids to education applicable to function code 704. These expenditures were made from "Defense Educational Activities, Office of Education. ${ }^{\text {n }}$
10. Expenditures for 1966 include those for veterans' nonserviceconnected pensions applicable to function code 802 and other veteran: benefits and services applicable to function code 805 . These expenditures were made from "Compensation and Pensions, Veterans' Administration."
11) See footnote 10 .
12) See footnote 5 .

Less than \$500,000.
Note: Expenditures by major functions, see footnote 1.

| Functions | 1966 throush March 1966 | 1965 through March 1965 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (In millions) |  |
| National defense | $\begin{array}{r} 41,513 \\ 2,888 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36,543 \\ 2,706 \end{array}$ |
| International affairs and finance |  |  |
| Space research and technology. | 4,290 | 3,624 |
| Agriculture and agricultural reso | 4,195 | 4,524 |
| Natural resources. |  |  |
| Commerce and transportation | 2,611 | 2,643 |
| Housing and commurity developmen | 645 | 25 |
| Health, labor, and welf | 5,715 | 4,1971,078 |
| Education. |  |  |
| Veterans' benefits and servic | 3,9549,001 | 4,125 |
| Interest. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,525 \\ & 1,769 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| General góvernme | $\begin{aligned} & 9,001 \\ & 1,900 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total.. | $\begin{array}{r} 80,695 \\ \quad 572 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 71,777 |
| Less: Certain interfund transac |  | 724 |
| Budget expenditur | 80,123 | 71, 053 |

Table 1.- Summary of Trust and Other Transactions
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net receipts or expenditures ( - ), from trust and other transactions | Trust and deposit fund accounts |  |  | Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 2/ | Net sale, or redemption $(-)$, of securities of Government agencies in the market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { receipts } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | Net expenditures 1 |  |  |
| 957. | 195 | 1,363 | 14,301 | 12,938 | -2,339 | 1,171 |
| 958. | 633 | 829 | 16,153 | 15,325 | -597 | 400 |
| 959. | -329 | -2,751 | 16.769 | 19,521 | 1,130 | 1,293 |
| 960. | -50 | -870 | 20,342 | 21,212 | -925 | 1,746 |
| 961. | -602 | 790 | 23,583 | 22,793 | -855 | -537 |
| 962. | 436 | -851 | 24,290 | 25,141 | -493 | 1,780 |
| 963. | 97 | 1,143 | 27.689 | 26,545 | -2,069 | 1.022 |
| 964. | 551 | 1,4,6 | 30,331. | 28,385 | -2,775 | 1,880 |
| 965. | 426 | 1,410 | 31,047 | 29,637 | -2,356 | 1,372 |
| 966 (Est.). | -104 | -247 | 33,539 | 33,786 | -1,936 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,079 \\ & 1,338 \end{aligned}$ |
| 967 (Est.). | 120 | 3,726 | 41,608 | 37.882 | -4,944 |  |
| 965-March. | 146 | 110 | 2,175 | 2,064 | -292 | 327 |
| April...... | 972 | -748 | 2,201 | 2,949 | 1,471 | 249 |
| May.......... | -577 | 2,562 | 4,885 | 2,323 | -3,597 | 458 |
| June. | -617 | -380 | 3,219 | 3,599 | -615 | 378 |
| July... | 59 | -1,001 | 1,417 | 2,418 | 1,045 | 15 |
| August. | 182 | 2,223 | 4,572 | 2,349 | -2,515 | 473 |
| September. | -28 | -1,189 | 1,954 | 3,142 | 1,210 | -49 |
| Oc tober... | 156 | -1,186 | 1,262 | 2,447 | 1,308 | 33 |
| November. | -45 | 305 | 3,012 | 2,707 | -519 | 168 |
| December. | 189 | -701 | 1,935 | 2,636 | 935 | -45 |
| 966-January. | 66 | -2,097 | 951 | 3,048 | 1,897 | 265 |
| February. | 71 | 1,560 | 4,181 | 2,621 | -1,749 | 260 |
| March........ | 88 | -251 | 2,745 | 2,996 | -2 | 341 |
| 'iscal 1966 to dat | 736 | -2,336 | 22,029 | 24,366 | 1,610 | 1,462 |

jource: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II) ; estimates, including effect of proposed legislation are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966.
Certain interfund transactions are excluded from both receipts and expenditures beginning with the July 1951 issue of the Bulletin. For details see Table 6.
Includes guaranteed securities (see Table 4).
Table 2.- Trust Receipts

| Fiscal year or month | Federal <br> Old-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unerployment. Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insur- <br> ance <br> Fund | Federal <br> employees' <br> retirement <br> funds | Highway <br> Tmust <br> Fund | Other <br> trust. receipts <br> $1 /$ | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> transactions 2/ | Net <br> trust and <br> other <br> receipts <br> $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1957 | 7,101 | 339 | - | 723 | 1,912 | 608 | 69 | 1,397 | 1,482 | 681 | 10 | 14,301 |
| 1958 | 7,824 | 943 | - | 695 | 1.855 | 640 | 67 | 1,458 | 2,044 | 638 | 11 | 16,153 |
| 1959 | 8,109 | 929 | - | 758 | 1,997 | 634 | 63 | 1,741 | 2,088 | 585 | 135 | 16,769 |
| 1960 | 10,360 | 1,062 | - | 1,403 | 2,703 | 643 | 61 | 1,766 | 2,541 | 711 | 908 | 20,342 |
| 1961. | 11,824 | 1,083 | - | 1,051 | 3,803 4 | / 668 | 58 | 2,033 | 2,800 | 778 | 515 | 23,583 |
| 1962 | 12,011 | 1,092 | - | 1,081 | 3,985 | 664 | 54 | 2,086 | 2,955 | 890 | 528 | 24,290 |
| 1963 | 13,856 | 1,145 | - | 1,128 | 4,261 | 658 | 5 ? | 2,255 | 3,293 | 1,546 | 505 | 27,689 |
| 1964. | 16,043 | 1,211 | - | 1,192 | 4,288 | 661 | 50 | 2,465 | 3,540 | 1,402 | 521 | 30,331 |
| 1965. | 16,417 | 1,241 | - | 1,342 | 4,132 | 662 | 48 | 2,674 | 3,670 | 1,500 | 638 | 31,047 |
| 1966 (Est.) | 17,502 | 1,532 | 856 | 1,412 | 3,912 | 674 | 47 | 2,780 | 3,864 | 1,755 | 795 | 33,539 |
| 1967 (Est.) | 21,113 | 2,110 | 2,731 | 1,584 | 3,923 | 678 | 45 | 2,861 | 4,381 | 1,844 | 767 | 41,6085/ |
| 1965-March. | 1,296 | 105 | - | 81 | 87 | 43 | 3 | 195 | 287 | 103 | 25 | 2,175 |
| April | 1,219 | 97 | - | 19 | 242 | 40 | 1 | 194 | 271 | 129 | 11 | 2,201 |
| May. | 2,997 | 222 | - | 102 | 901 | 37 | 1 | 173 | 293 | 165 | 6 | 4,885 |
| June | 1,466 | 122 | - | 644 | 161 | 217 | 33 | 619 | 348 | 92 | 485 | 3,219 |
| July | 581 | 43 | - | 11 | 96 | 46 | 2 | 188 | 333 | 120 | 4 | 1,417 |
| August.. | 2,672 | 174 | - | 112 | 904 | 39 | 1 | 200 | 419 | 153 | 102 | 4,572 |
| September | 965 | 103 | - | 96 | 84 | 39 | 1 | 243 | 335 | 112 | 24 | 1,954 |
| October. | 448 | 33 | - | 14 | 157 | 43 | 1 | 168 | 314 | 90 | 7 | 1,262 |
| November | 1,627 | 112 | - | 99 | 525 | 39 | 1 | 184 | 327 | 104 | 7 | 3,012 |
| December | 919 | 76 | - | 76 | 199 | 41 | 2 | 182 | 325 | 146 | 30 | 1,935 |
| 1966-January. | 105 | 9 | - | 14 | 179 | 49 | 2 | 209 | 309 | 83 | 8 | 951 |
| February | 2,441 | 225 | 161 | 102 | 597 | 37 | 1 | 193 | 321 | 111 | 8 | 4,181 |
| March. | 1,664 | 166 | 151 | 86 | 73 | 48 | 1 | 205 | 232 | 144 | 26 | 2,745 |
| Fiscel 1966 to date. | 11,422 | 941 | 312 | 610 | 2,814 | 381 | 12 | 1,773 | 2,916 | 1,063 | 215 | 22,029 |

Note: Figures in this table differ from those published prior to August 1963 for shifts in classification including security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises from deposit fund account expenditures to net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and net redemption of agency securities in the market; and certain deposit fund account receipts from net receipts to net expenditures.

1 Includes principally District of Columbia receipts from taxes and
from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; certain Department of Agriculture receipts; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund through November 1958 (for treatment after November 1958, see Table 10, published quarterly). 2) For content see Table 6. These transactions are in 1ncluded in the
detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals
3 Excludes certain interfund transactions consisting mainly of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 2).
4 Beginning fiscal 1961, tax receipts under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act are transferred currently to an administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960 , approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101 (b)).
5) Includes \$1,104 million for Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust fund.

Table 3.- Trust, Deposit Fund, and Government-Sponsored Enterprise Expenditures
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess or credits)


## Source: See Table 1.

See Table 2, footrote 4.
2/ Secondary market operations, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury ( - ), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).
3/ Includes principally District of Columbia operating expenditures; Funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (ret). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administation Fund is included through November 1958 (see Table 10, published quarterly) the Employees' Life Insurance Fund (net) and the Employees' Health

Previously shown as deposit funds (see Table 1, Note).
5/ Includes banks for cooperatives, Federal intermediate credit banks, and Federal land banks.
and Federal lana banks,
These transactions are included in the
detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.
?/ Includes expenditures of the Federal intermediate credit banks which were operated as trust fund enterprises from January 1, 1957, until anuary 1959, when these banks were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises.
8. Total includes $\$ 899$ million for Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust fund.

Table 4.- Investments in Public Debt and Agency Securities (Net)
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

| Fiscal year or month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | Trust accounts, etc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> trust <br> accounts, etc. 1/ | Federal <br> Old-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unemploy- } \\ & \text { ment } \\ & \text { Trust } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Government <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal employees' <br> retirement <br> funds | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund | Other <br> trust <br> accounts, <br> etc. 1/ |
| 957. | 2,339 | 2,302 | 230 | 325 | - | 36 | 274 | 89 | -16 | 803 | 404 | 127 2/ |
| 958. | 2, 597 | 506 | -499 | 729 | - | -33 | -1,255 | 95 | -56 | 671 | 418 | $-242 /$ |
| 959. | -1,130 | -1,232 | -1,290 | 552 | - | -35 | -1,011 | 76 | -17 | 958 | -393 | -3 2/ |
| 960. | 925 | 760 | -726 | 494 | - | 264 | -41 | 62 | -21 | 871 | -428 |  |
| 961. | 855 | 707 | -225 | 285 | - | -78 | -952 | -4,4 | -35 | 1,063 | 233 | 27 |
| 962. | 493 | 301 | -1,089 | 21 | - | -63 | 72 | 4 | -4.4 | 1,034 | 202 | 93 |
| 963. | 2,069 | 1,782 | -821 | -129 | - | 1 | 456 | -90 | -25 | 1,075 | 242 | 301 |
| 964. | 2,775 | 2,412 | 692 | -139 | - | 69 | 573 | 69 | -22 | 1,126 | -69 | 70 |
| 965 | 2,356 | 2,327 | 461 | -263 | - | 149 | 967 | 126 | -22 | 1,214 | -344 | -32 |
| 966 (Est.).. | 1,936 | 1,664 | -1,14, | -432 | 790 | 174 | 1,003 | 195 | -16 | 1,150 | -105 | 26 |
| 967 (Est.).. | 4,944 | 4,509 | 1,200 | 164 | 296 | 307 | 976 | 74 | -23 | 1,049 | -90 | 233 3/ |
| .965-March . . | 292 | 255 | 88 | -3 | - | 14 | -286 | 6 | -5 | 67 | 19 | 17 |
| April... | -1,471 | -1,362 | -818 | -74 | - | -92 | -207 | 4 | -3 | 71 | 81 | 45 |
| May..... | 3,597 | 3,737 | 2,227 | 120 | - | -7 | 844 | 8 | -4 | 47 | 63 | 129 |
| June. | 615 | 472 | -20 | 27 | - | 558 | -115 | 190 | 28 | 485 | -27 | -661 |
| July.... | -1,045 | -1,108 | -911 | -99 | - | -82 | -76 | 9 | -3 | 66 | 12 | 347 |
| August... | 2,515 | 2,4,6 | 1,295 | 48 | - | -6 | 687 | 10 | -5 | 68 | -23 | 82 |
| September | -1,210 | -1,206 | -1,119 | -103 | - | -1 | -68 | 8 | -2 | 117 | -47 | 13 |
| October.. | -1,308 | -1,206 | -1,025 | -105 | - | -89 | -77 | 14 | -3 | 34 | -59 | 95 |
| November. | 519 | 563 | 233 | -26 | - | -19 | 303 | 12 | -4 | 52 | -149 | -121 |
| December | -935 | -968 | -596 | -151 | - | -35 | -12 | 7 | -2 | 40 | . | -25 |
| 966-January.. |  |  |  |  | - | -73 | -174 | -4 | -6 | 64 | 43 | 2 |
| February. | 1,749 | 1,721 | 888 | 68 | 149 | -40 | 346 | -5 | -4 | 30 | 27 | 51 |
| March.. | 2 | -20 | -58 | 3 | 143 | 18 | -186 | -9 | -6 | 46 | 16 | -78 |
| iscal 1966 <br> to date.... | -1,610 | -1,715 | -2,792 | -495 | 292 | -327 | 744 | 41 | -35 | 516 | -180 | 365 |



[^2]4. See Table 3, footnote 7.

Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Investment includes guaranteed securities.
6/ Includes net transactions in guaranteed securities. See also footnote 5 .

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptiona of Government Agency Securities in Market (Net)
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)


4. See footnote 3 .

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6.- Interfund Transactions Excluded Prom Both Net Trust Account Receipts and Net Trust Account Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)


## Source: See Table 1

Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federel 0ld-Age and Survivors, Federal Disability and Federal Hospital insurance trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad retirement employment had been included under social security coverage.
2) Includes interest on amounts reimbursed to the Federal old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses.
3 Includes temporary advances to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund when the balance in the account is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due or to become due.

4 Repayment of advances plus interest to the Railroad Retirement Account. See footnote 3.
5/ Transfers from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund.
6 Contributions and beginning with 1958, transfers of deductions from employees' salaries to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, and advances to National Park Service.
7) Transfers to the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
g/ Includes payment of $\$ 2$ million between Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and Federal Supplementary Medical Trust Fund. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Consolidated cash transactions reported in the Treasury Bulletin are on a basis consistent with Federal receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the Budget of the United States (in the Budget for 1967 in Special Analysis A). Shown also is the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. Revisions of the figures for earlier years have been made where necessary to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in previous Budget doccuments as well as in the Bulletin.

This series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Receipts and payments include transactions both in administrative budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are excluded from
both. Noncash items representing the obligations of the Government to make payments in the future also are eliminated from expenditures currently, but are added later when actual payments are made. These items consist of certain interest accrued on the public debt and expenditures involving the issuance of a few special public debt securities. Checks outstanding, deposits in transit, and other clearing accounts are excluded from payments. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority are excluded as not representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Federal receipts from the public |  |  |  | Less: Feleral payments to the public |  |  |  | Equals: <br> Excess of cash receipts from, or payments to ( - ), the public? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Administra- <br> tive budget <br> receipts <br> (net) | Trus ${ }^{+}$ <br> receipts <br> (net) | Intragovern- <br> mental and <br> other <br> noneash <br> transactions <br> (See Table 2) | Total <br> Federal <br> receipts <br> from the <br> public | Administrative tuiget expenditures (net) | Trust fund expenditures (net) | Intragovern- <br> mental and other <br> nuncash <br> transactions <br> (See Table 2) | Total <br> Federal payments to the public |  |
| 'iscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 70,502 | 14,301 | -2,758 | 8-2, 105 | 68,96, | 12.908 | -1,899 | 80,006 | 2,099 |
| 1958. | 68,550 | 1t,153 | -2,811 | 81,892 | 71, 369 | 15,325 | -3,222 | 83,472 | -1,580 |
| 1959. | 67,915 | 16,769 | -3,025 | 81,660 | 80,342 | 19,521 | -5,111 | 94,752 | -13,092 |
| 1960. | 77,763 | 20,342 | -3, 227 | 95,078 | 76,539 | 21,212 | -3,423 | 94,328 | 750 $-2,300$ |
| 1961. | 77,659 | 23,583 | -4,001 | 97,242 | 81,515 | 22,793 | -4,76, | 99,542 107,662 | $-2,300$ $-5,797$ |
| 1962. | 81,409 | 24,290 | -3,834 | 101,865 | 87,787 | 25,141 | -5,266 | 107,662 | $-5,797$ $-4,012$ |
| 1963. | 86, 376 | 27,689 | -4,326 | 109,739 | 92,642 | 20.545 | -5,436 | 113,751 120,332 | $-4,012$ $-4,802$ |
| 1964. | 89,459 | 37,331 | $-4,259$ | 115,530 119,699 | 97,584 $9,5,507$ | 28,885 $29,+37$ | $-6,237$ $-3,749$ | $\begin{aligned} & 120,332 \\ & 122,395 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,802 \\ & -2,696 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965 | 93,072 | 31,047 | -4,420 | 119,699 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -637 | 9,566 | 3,499 |
| $1465-M a r c h$. April. | 11,188 |  | -298 | 13,065 10,492 | 8,139 8,268 |  | -741 | 10,476 | , 16 |
| April. | 3,549 7,268 | 2,201 | -257 -296 | 10,492 | 8,268 | 2,323 | -128 | 10,567 | 1,290 |
| June | 13,404 | 3,219 | -1,289 | 15,334 | 9,070 | 3,599 | $-1,008$ | 11,571 | 3,763 |
| July | 3,807 | 1,417 | -242 | 4,981 | 7,240 | 2,418 | 37 | 9,096 | -4,714 |
| August. | 7,350 | 4,572 | -328 | 11,595 | 8,990 | 2,349 | 960 | 12,299 | -705 |
| September | 10,999 | 1,954 | -354 | 12,599 | 9,452 | 3,142 | -1,504 | 11,090 | 1,509 |
| October. | 3,295 | 1,262 | -274 | 4,283 | 8,750 | 2,447 | -679 | 10,518 | -6,234 |
| November | 8,106 | 3,012 | -390 | 10,728 | 9,105 | 2,707 | 500 | 12,312 | -1,584 |
| Decembe | 9,553 | 1,935 | -650 | 10,838 | 9,426 | 2,636 | -942 | 11,121 | -283 |
| 1966-January. | 6,453 | 951 | -313 | 7,091 | 8,809 | 3,048 | -624 | 11,233 | $-4,142$ |
| February. | 8,335 | 4,181 | -116 | 12,400 | 8,156 | 2,621 | 486 | $11,264$ | $1,136$ |
| March.... | 11,297 | 2,745 | -238 | 13,804 | 10,193 | 2,996 | -1,103 | 12,086 |  |
| 'iscal 1966 to date. | 69,196 | 22,029 | -2,905 | 88,320 | 80,123 | 24,366 | -2,869 | 101,619 | -13,299 |


| Fiscal year or month | Plus: Cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-) |  |  |  |  |  | Plus: <br> Seign- <br> iorage <br> $3 /$ | Equals: Cash balances, net increase, or decrease ( - ) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Change in securities held by the public |  |  |  | Noncash <br> dett <br> trans- <br> actions <br> (See Table 2) | Total <br> cash <br> borrowing <br> from the <br> public, <br> or repay- <br> ment (-) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Public <br> debt increase, or decrease (-) | Net sales of Government agency securities in market I/ | Net investment in seenrities by Government agencies ? | Total <br> securities <br> held by the public, increase, or decrease (-) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Treasurer's account | Cash held <br> outside <br> the <br> Treasury | Total changes in the cash balance |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957.... . | -2,224 | 1,171 | -2,339 | -3,392 | 292 | -3,100 | 49 | -956 | 5 | -952 |
| 1958. | 5,816 | 400 | -597 | 5,619 | 200 | 5,820 | 57 | 4,159 | 140 | 4, |
| 1959. | 8,363 | 1,293 | 1,130 | 10,735 | -2,160 | - 8,626 | 44 | -4,399 | -23 | $-4,422$ 2,651 |
| 1960. | 1,625 | 1,746 | -925 | 2,446 | -597 | 1,948 | 53 55 | 2,6,54 | -4 | 2,651 $-1,533$ |
| 1961. | 2,640 | -537 | -855 | 1,243 | -536 | 712 | 55 | -1,311 | 118 | -1,533 |
| 1962. | 9,230 | 1,780 | -4.93 | 10,517 | -923 | 9.594 | 58 | 3,736 | 118 | 3,854 |
| 1963. | 7,659 | 1,022 | -2,069 | 6,612 | -1, 033 | 5.579 | 45 | 1,686 | -74 | 1,611 |
| 1964. | 5,853 | 1,880 | -2,775 | 4,958 | -1,099 | 3,859 | 69 | -1, 180 | 206 | -874 |
| 1965. | 5,561 | 1,372 | -2,35i | 4,578 | -250 | 4,328 | 117 | 1,575 | 174 | 1,749 |
| 1966 (Est.) | 2,328 | 2,079 | -1,936 | 2,471 | -574 | 2,897 | 901 | -3,910 | -186 | $-4,096$ |
| 1967 (Est.). . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,835 | 1,338 | -4,944 | -1,771 | -289 | -2,060 | 1,56.8 | - | - | - |
| 1965-March. . . . . . . . . . . . | -2,186 | 327 | -292 | -2,150r | 43 | $-2,1 \subset 75$ | 13 | 1,289 | 116 | 1,405 |
| April................ | -1,140 | 249 | 1,471 | 580 | -57 | 523 | 13 | 105 | 4.7 | 552 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,661 | 458 | -3,597 | -478 | 151 | -327 | 12 | 1.480 | -504 | 975 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -1,944 | 378 | -615 | -2,180 | 17 | -2,163 | 14 | 1.795 | -181 | 1,614 |
| July. . . . . . . . . . . . . | -692 | 15 | 1,045 | 367 | -50 | 318 | 9 | -4,124 | -263 | -4,388 |
| August............... | 1,658 | 473 | -2,515 | -383 |  | -383 | 14 | -858 | -215 | -1,073 |
| Septerner. . . . . . . . . . | -1,493 | -49 | 1,210 | -332 | -46 | -378 | 26 | 1,010 | 148 | 1,157 |
| October. . . . . . . . . . . | 2,154 | 33 | 1,308 | 3,495 | -125 | 3,370 | 36 | -2,852 | 24 | -2,828 |
| November............. | 2,810 | 168 | -519 | 2,460 | -75 | 2,385 | 32 | 974 | -141 | 833 |
| December............. | -807 | -45 | 935 | 83 | -107 | -24 | 48 | -177 | -31 | -259 |
| 1966-January. . . . . . . . . . . | 1,099 | 265 | 1.897 | 3.261 | -84 | 3,177 | 60 | -7,076 | 177 | -an/ |
| February . . . . . . . . . . | 1,308 | 260 | -1,749 | -181 | $-76$ | -2.55 | 48 | 973 | -4.4 | 929 |
| March. . | -2,312 | $3 / 4$ | -2 | -1,973 | 50 | -1,924 | 71 | -224 | 93 | -134 |
| Fiscal 1966 to date....... | 3,725 | 1,462 | 1,610 | 6,797 | -509 | 6,288 | 345 | -6,355 | -311 | -6,666 |

urce: Actual figures are based on the monthly statement of receipts
(for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, includ-
ing effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document
released January $24,1966$.
See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 5, for net sales and
2) redemptions of Government agency securities in market. See Trust and Other Transactions", Table 4 , for net investments in public debt and agency securities.
3/ Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
Revised.

Table 2. - Intragovernmental and Other Noncash Tranaactions

| Fiscal year or month | Intragovernmental transactions excluded from both receipts and payments |  |  |  |  |  | Noncash <br> debt <br> trans- <br> actions <br> relating <br> to receipts | Seigniorage 3/ | ```Total receipts adjust- ments``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest on trust fund investments | Civil service retirement $1 /$ |  | Federal <br> payments <br> to District <br> of Coiumbia | 13ther ?/ | Total |  |  |  |
|  |  | Payroll deductions for employees | Employers' share |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 1,318 | 642 | 525 | 66 | 158 | 2,709 | * |  |  |
| 1958. | 1,342 | 660 | 579 | 37 | 133 | 2,751 | * | 49 59 | 2,758 2,811 |
| 1959. | 1,315 | $7 / 4$ | 74.4 | 75 | 103 | 2,980 |  | 4 | 3,825 |
| 1960. | 1,327 | 74.4 | 714 | 54 | 105 | 2,975 | * | 53 | 3,025 |
| 1961. | 1,404 | 838 | 838 | 74 | 7924 | 3,945 | * | 55 | 4,001 |
| 1962. | 1,423 | 845 | 845 | 102 | 561 | 3,776 | * | 58 | 3,834 |
| 1963. | 1,467 | 914 | 914 | 88 | 898 | 4,281 | * | 45 | 4,326 |
| 1964. | 1,603 | 973 | 973 | 83 | 559 | 4,190 | * | 69 | 4,259 |
| 1965. | 1,759 | 1,042 | 1,042 | 102 | 357 | 4,303 | * | 117 | 4,420 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1966 \text { (Est.).. } \\ & 1967 \text { (Est.).. } \end{aligned}$ | 1,810 1,957 | 1,065 1,073 | 2,065 | 101 | 4,4.3 | $\therefore 2,486$ | * | 901 | 5,385 |
|  |  |  | 1,073 | 152 | 1,245 | 5,500 | * | 1,568 | 7,068 |
| 1965-March. <br> April $\qquad$ <br> May. $\qquad$ <br> June. $\qquad$ | 11 | 95 | 95 | 4 | 80 | 285 | * | 13 |  |
|  | 42 | 93 | 93 | -8 | 23 | 24.4 | * | 13 | 257 |
|  |  | 80 | 80 | 26 | 42 | 284 | * | 12 | 296 |
|  | 1,080 | 89 | 89 | 7 | 10 | 1,275 | * | 14 | 1,289 |
| July....... | 6 | 89 | 89 | 24 |  | 233 | " | 9 |  |
| August..... | 65 | 90 | 90 | 15 | 53 | 314 | * | 14 | 328 |
| September.. | 11 | 91 | 91 | 6 | 129 | 328 | * | 26 | 354 |
| October... | 4.4 | 81 | 81 | -9 | 40 | 238 | * | 36 | 274 |
| November. | 56 | 86 | 86 | 4 | 125 | 358 | * | 32 | 390 |
| December. | 349 | 87 | 87 | 25 | 53 | 602 | * | 48 | 650 |
| 1966-JanuaryFebruaryMarch. | 8 | 103 | 103 | 2 | 37 | 253 | * | 60 |  |
|  | 69 | 86 | 86 | 17 | -191 | 68 | * | 48 | 116 |
|  | 12 | 100 | 101 | 5 | -50 | 266 | * | 71 | 238 |
| Fiscal 1966 to date | 620 | 815 | 816 | 89 | 220 | 2,560 | * | 345 | 2,905 |


| Fiscal year or month | Intra-governmental transactions (See above) | Noncash debt transactions relating to payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Accrued interest on the public debt $2 /$ | Checks <br> outstanding <br> and <br> certain <br> other <br> accounts $10 /$ | Total payments adjustments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Interest increment on savings and retirement plan bonds (net) $5^{\prime}$ | Discount <br> on <br> securities <br> (net.) 6/ | United Nations funds bonds 7! | Inter- <br> Amer- <br> ican <br> Devel- <br> opment <br> Bank 7/ | International Development Association 7/ | International <br> Monetary <br> Fund 7/ | Other $8 /$ | Total <br> noncash <br> debt <br> transactions <br> relating to <br> payments |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1958. | 2,751 | 385 | -131 | - | - | - | -450 | -4 | -200 | 93 | 5:6 | 3,222 |
| 1959. | 2,980 | 383 | 418 | - | - | - | 1,361 | -3 | 2,160 | 76 | -105 | 5,111 |
| 1960. | 2,975 | 136 | 205 | - | - | - | 259 | -2 | 597 | 132 | -281 | 3,423 |
| 1961.. | 3,945 | 430 | -209 | - | - | 58 | 258 | -2 | 536 | 6 | 279 | 4,766 |
| 1962.. | 3,776 | 496 | 145 | - | 55 | 53 | 171 | -1 | 923 | 18 | 548 | 5,266 |
| 1963. | 4,281 | 577 | 119 | - | 70 | 14 | 255 | -1 | 1,033 | 186 | -64 | 5,436 |
| 1964. | 4,190 | 611 | 268 | 66 | 25 | 13 | 117 | -1 | 1,099 | 38 | 910 | 6,237 |
| 1965. | 4,303 | 571 | 144 | 11 | - | -4. | -472 | -1 | 250 | 110 | -913 | 3,749 |
| 1966 (Est.) | 4,484 | $\begin{aligned} & 71121 / \\ & 4481 / 21 \end{aligned}$ |  | -41 | - | -95 | - | -1 | 574 | - | 107 | 5,165 |
| 1967 (Est.). | 5,500 |  |  | -40 | 75 | -43 | - | -1 | 289 | - | -108 | 5,681 |
| 1965-March...April...May.....June.... |  | 4354965 | -21 | $\overline{11}$ | - | -21 | -5-6 | * | -4357 | 524403 | $\begin{array}{r} -128 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 637 \\ & 741 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 24.4 |  | 173 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 284 |  |  | 11 -3 | - | - | -200 | * | -151 | -500 | $240$ | $\begin{array}{r} -128 \\ 1,098 \end{array}$ |
|  | 1,275 |  | -59 | -3 | - | -21 | - | * | -17 | -619 |  |  |
| July.....August...SeptemberOctober..November.December. | 233 | 75 | -3 | -17 | - |  | $\begin{array}{r} -5 \\ -28 \end{array}$ | * | 50 | $\begin{array}{r} 605 \\ -812 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -925 \\ & -461 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -37 \\ -960 \end{array}$ |
|  | 314 | 24 | 4 | -1 | , | - |  | * |  |  |  |  |
|  | 328 | 59 | 8 |  | - | - | --5 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ 125 \end{array}$ | 537 | 593 | 1,504 |
|  | 238 | 4 | 85 | - | - |  |  | * |  | 414 -456 | -97 -477 | $-500$ |
|  | 358 | 38 | 74 |  | - | -18 | -19 |  | 75 | $\begin{array}{r} -456 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $-477$ |  |
|  | 602 | 76 | 31 | * |  |  | - | * | 107 |  | 126 |  |
| 1966-January...... <br> February <br> March........ | $\begin{array}{r} 253 \\ 68 \\ 166 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66 \\ 66 \\ -1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ 39 \\ -14 \end{array}$ | $-25$ | -8 | -18 | -12-10 | * | $\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ 74 \\ -50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 603 \\ -801 \\ 548 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -316 \\ 172 \\ 438 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 624 \\ -488 \\ 1,103 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | -18 | -26 | * |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal 1966 to date... | 2,560 | 445 | 280 | -39 | -8 | -74 | -95 | I | 509 | 727 | -927 | 2,869 |

[^3]redeemed
6) Discount on securities at time of issuance less interest paid at time redeemed.
7/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemptions ( - )
8' Includes adjusted service and armed forces leave bonds (see footnote 7).
$\frac{2}{2}$ Net increase, or decrease (-), in accrued liability.
10/ Net increase, or decrease (-), in checks outstanding, deposits in transit,
11 Not shown separately in the Eudget document.
11 Not shown separately

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget recelpts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Trasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve Banka and branches. As the balances in these accounts becoms depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Dopoits to tax and loan aocounts oocur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banke whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a oustomer's account to the tax and loan aooount in
ths same bank. On ocoasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to depoit in these accounts procesds from subscriptions to publio debt eecurities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their cuetomers.

The tax and loan account aystom permite the Treasury to leave punds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury noeds the funds for ite operations. In thls way the Treasury 18 able to neutralize the offact of its fluotuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detalled description of the Treasury's depositary syetem may bo found in the Annual Report of the Seoretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States


## Source: Dally Treasury statement.

1) Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustaes, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transfarred to daposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, atc., also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets. Treasurer's checks outstanding are included
through June 1958, after which they ara included in tha balanca in the Treasurer's account. (See footnote 2).
2) Through June 1958, the balance of the Traasurer was raducad when Treasurar's checks ware issued and the amount of tha chacks was carriad as a liability until paid. Effective July 1958, the balanca is not reduced until the chacks are paid, a procedure also applying to checks drawn on the Treadurar by Govarnment disbursing officars and agencies.
3/ Arounts shown, baginning January 1963, are nat of uncollactad items, exchangas, atc. Previously thasa items ware includad undar liabilities.

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.
1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchasad by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.
Retirement plan bonds first offered for sala as of January 1, 1963. the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement lax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.
4) Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $\$ 10,000$ or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the periods of heavy tax payments.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


## Table 3.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net cash transactions other than borrowing |  |  |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deposits and withdrawals (budget, trust, and other accounts) |  |  | Clearing accounts 2/ | Total net transactions |  |  |
|  | Cash deposits | Cash withdrawals 1 / | Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 . \\ & 1958 . \\ & 1959 . \\ & 1960 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81,875 \\ & 82,094 \\ & 81,612 \\ & 94,862 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77,279 \\ & 85,015 \\ & 93,736 \\ & 93,817 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,596 \\ -2,921 \\ -12,124 \\ 1,044 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,904 \\ 1,827 \\ -306 \\ 309 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,692 \\ -1,094 \\ -12,430 \\ 1,353 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,648 \\ 5,253 \\ 8,032 \\ 1,301 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,56 \\ 4,159 \\ -4,399 \\ 2,654 \end{array}$ |
|  | 96,897 105,911 114,454 121,562 125,464 | 97,774 112,188 118,477 124,047 126,395 | -877 $-6,278$ $-4,023$ $-2,485$ -931 | $\begin{array}{r} -510 \\ 1,259 \\ 1,039 \\ -1,491 \\ -584 \end{array}$ | $-1,387$ $-5,018$ $-2,984$ $-3,975$ $-1,515$ | $\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ 8,755 \\ 4,670 \\ 2,895 \\ 3,089 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,311 \\ 3,736 \\ 1,686 \\ -1,080 \\ 1,575 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1965-March.... } . \\ & \text { April.... } \\ & \text { May...... } \\ & \text { June...... } \end{aligned}$ | 13,494 10,264 13,675 15,018 | 9,987 9,530 12,388 10,775 | 3,507 733 1,287 4,244 | -17 $-1,040$ 535 457 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,490 \\ -307 \\ 1,822 \\ 4,771 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,201 \\ 412 \\ -343 \\ -2,906 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,289 \\ 105 \\ 1,480 \\ 1,795 \end{array}$ |
| July.......... <br> August.. <br> September. <br> October.. $\qquad$ <br> November..... <br> December..... | $\begin{array}{r} 5,564 \\ 12,909 \\ 12,584 \\ 4,591 \\ 11,913 \\ 10,715 \end{array}$ | 9,445 14,106 10,105 11,314 13,321 11,223 | $\begin{array}{r} -3,880 \\ -1,197 \\ 2,479 \\ -6,723 \\ -1,408 \\ -509 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -746 \\ 807 \\ -1,090 \\ 491 \\ 206 \\ 354 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,627 \\ -390 \\ 1,390 \\ -6,232 \\ -1,203 \\ -155 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 502 \\ -469 \\ -380 \\ 3,379 \\ 2,176 \\ -22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,124 \\ -858 \\ 1,010 \\ -2,852 \\ 974 \\ -177 \end{array}$ |
| 1966-January...... <br> February..... <br> March. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,748 \\ 14,004 \\ 13,881 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,731 \\ & 12,821 \\ & 12,280 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,984 \\ 1,184 \\ 1,601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,228 \\ 80 \\ 263 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,212 \\ 1,264 \\ 1,864 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,136 \\ -291 \\ -2,089 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,076 \\ 973 \\ -224 \end{array}$ |
| Fiscal 1966 to date... | 93,909 | 105,346 | -11,436 | -863 | -12,299 | 5,944 | -6,355 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.
2) Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

Table 4.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

| End of calendar year or month | Gold assets I/ | ```Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/``` | Balance of gold in Treasurer's account |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1957 <br> 1958 <br> 1959 <br> 1960 $\qquad$ <br> 1961 $\qquad$ <br> 1962. $\qquad$ <br> 1963. $\qquad$ <br> 1964. $\qquad$ <br> 1965. <br> 1965-March. $\qquad$ <br> April <br> May. <br> June. $\qquad$ <br> July. <br> August. $\qquad$ <br> September <br> October. <br> November. <br> December <br> 1966-Jamuary <br> February <br> March. | $\begin{aligned} & 22,781.0 \\ & 20,534.3 \\ & 19,455.9 \\ & 17,766.6 \\ & 16,889.0 \\ & 15,978.1 \\ & 15,513.0 \\ & 15,387.7 \\ & 13,733.2 \\ & 14,563.5 \\ & 14,10.4 \\ & 14,290.3 \\ & 13,934.1 \\ & 13,857.4 \\ & 13,857.0 \\ & 13,857.6 \\ & 13,857.2 \\ & 13,804.9 \\ & 13,733.2 \\ & 13,732.2 \\ & 13,730.2 \\ & 13,633.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,272.9 \\ & 20,138.2 \\ & 19,350.5 \\ & 17,665.6 \\ & 16,771.2 \\ & 15,852.1 \\ & 15,392.9 \\ & 15,231.0 \\ & 13,626.4 \\ & 14,448.6 \\ & 14,300.1 \\ & 14,179.0 \\ & 13,826.3 \\ & 13,747.0 \\ & 13,752.4 \\ & 13,751.0 \\ & 13,747.2 \\ & 13,702.5 \\ & 13,626.4 \\ & 13,627.6 \\ & 13,625 \cdot 3 \\ & 13,525.0 \end{aligned}$ | 508.1 396.1 105.4 101.0 117.8 126.0 120.1 156.7 106.8 114.9 110.3 111.3 107.8 110.4 104.6 106.7 110.0 102.4 106.8 104.6 104.9 108.5 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.
1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 1.
2/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificates credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; (3) reserve of \$ 156.0 million against United States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes
of 1890; and (4) gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund
3) The United States payment of the $\$ 343.8$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by the act approved June 17, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 286e) was made on June 23, 1959.
4) The United States payment of the $\$ 258.8$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by P.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965, (79 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

Table 1.- Money in Circulation
( In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

| End of fiscal year or month | Currencies no longer issued |  |  |  |  |  | Currencies presently being issued $1 /$ |  | Total <br> Currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal Reserve bank notes | National <br> bank <br> notes | Gold <br> certifi- <br> cates $2 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver } \\ & \text { certifi- } \\ & \text { cates } \end{aligned}$ | Federal <br> Reserve notes 3/ | Treasury notes of 1890 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | United States notes | Federal <br> Reserve notes $4^{\prime}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 133 \\ 120 \\ 110 \\ 100 \\ 92 \\ 85 \\ 78 \\ 73 \\ 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 59 \\ & 57 \\ & 56 \\ & 54 \\ & 53 \\ & 37 \\ & 36 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 32 \\ & 31 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 29 \\ & 20 \\ & 19 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,162 \\ 2,000 \\ 2,155 \\ 2,127 \\ 2,094 \\ 2,009 \\ 1,847 \\ 2,723 \\ 829 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ 37 \\ 37 \\ 37 \\ 36 \\ 36 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & k \\ & * \\ & \# \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 321 \\ & 317 \\ & 316 \\ & 318 \\ & 318 \\ & 318 \\ & 319 \\ & 321 \\ & 302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,291 \\ & 26,304 \\ & 26,992 \\ & 27,057 \\ & 27,316 \\ & 28,536 \\ & 30,274 \\ & 32,338 \\ & 34,820 \end{aligned}$ | 29,040 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,071 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,699 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,726 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,943 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31,117 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32,592 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $34,529$ |
|  | 70 | 23 | 13 | 1,232 | 4 |  | 299 | 34,573 | 36,214 |
| 1965-February. . | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 69 \\ & 69 \\ & 69 \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,057 \\ 988 \\ 922 \\ 877 \\ 829 \end{array}$ | 44444 | * |  |  |  |
| March. |  |  |  |  |  | * | $\begin{aligned} & 296 \\ & 299 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,663 \\ & 33,900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,124 \\ & 35,296 \end{aligned}$ |
| April. |  |  |  |  |  | * | 299 | $\begin{aligned} & 33,900 \\ & 33,864 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,296 \\ & 35,193 \end{aligned}$ |
| May.. |  |  |  |  |  | * | 303 | 34,311 | 35,193 |
| June. |  |  |  |  |  | * | 302 | 34,820 | 36,058 |
| July... | 68 | 22 | 13 |  | 4 | * | 299 |  |  |
| August... | 67 | 22 | 13 |  | 4 | * | 302 | 35,253 | $\begin{aligned} & 36,414 \\ & 36,635 \end{aligned}$ |
| September. | 67 | 22 | 13 | $\begin{aligned} & 753 \\ & 722 \end{aligned}$ | 4 | * | 301 |  |  |
| October.. | 67 | 22 | 13 | 698 | 4 |  |  | 35,506 35,793 | 36,898 |
| November. | 66 | 22 | 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 681 \\ & 651 \end{aligned}$ | 4 | * | $\begin{aligned} & 305 \\ & 299 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,777 \\ & 36,973 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,868 \\ & 38,029 \end{aligned}$ |
| December | 66 | 22 | 13. |  |  | * |  |  |  |
| 1966-January. <br> February............................ | $\begin{aligned} & 66 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 629 \\ & 619 \end{aligned}$ | 4 | * | $\begin{aligned} & 291 \\ & 294 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,007 \\ & 36,139 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,032 \\ & 37,156 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.
1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to
Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.
2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.
3 Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.
5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the
account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.
6) Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Beginning fiscal 1959 estimates include Alaska, and fiscal 1960, Hawai.
7/ Highest amount to date.
Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
(In millions of dollars)

| End of <br> fiscal <br> year or <br> month | Total outstanding |  |  | Interest-bearing debt |  |  | Matured debt and debt bearing no interest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 1 | Public debt 2/ | Guaran- <br> teed <br> securi- <br> ties <br> 3/ | Total | Public debt | Guaranteed securities 3/4 | Total | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  | Guaran- <br> teed <br> securi- <br> ties 3/ <br> (matured) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Matured | Special notes to - |  |  | 0ther5 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Inter- } \\ \text { national } \\ \text { Monetary } \\ \text { Fund } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | International Development Association | InterAmerican Development Bank |  |  |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 270,527 | 107 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 106 | 2,042 | 2,042 | 529 | 1,068 | - | - | 44 | 1 |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 276,343 | 101 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 101 | 1,646 | 1,646 | 597 | 618 | - | - | 430 | 1 |
| 1959 | 284,817 | 284,706 | 111 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 110 | 2,873 | 2,873 | 476 | 1,979 | - | - | 417 | 1 |
| 960 | 286,471 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,090 | 445 | 2,238 | - | - | 407 | 1 |
| 1961. | 289,212 | 288,971 | 240 | 285,911 | 285,672 | 240 | 3,300 | 3,299 | 349 | 2,496 | 58 | - | 396 | 1 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 298,201 | 44.4 | 294,886 | 294,442 | 44.4 | 3,759 | 3,759 | 438 | 2,667 | 115 | 55 | 484 | 1 |
| 1963. | 306,466 | 305,860 | 607 | 302,559 | 301,954 | 605 | 3,907 | 3,906 | 310 | 2,922 | 129 | 125 | 420 | 1 |
| 1964 | 312,526 | 311,713 | 813 | 308,169 | 307,357 | 812 | 4,357 | 4,356 | 295 | 3,289 | 142 | 150 | 480 | 1 |
| 1965 | 317,864 | 317,274 | 590 | 313,702 | 313,113 | 589 | 4,163 | 4,161 | 292 | 3,167 | 138 | 150 | 414 | 1 |
| 1905-March. | 318,416 | 317,697 | 719 | 314,049 | 313,332 | 717 | 4,367 | 4,364 | 272 | 3,373 | 159 | 150 | 411 | 2 |
| April | 317,213 | 316,557 | 657 | 312,864 | 312,209 | 655 | 4,349 | 4,347 | 250 | 3,367 | 159 | 150 | 422 | 2 |
| May. | 319,823 | 319,218 | 606 | 314,770 | 314,166 | 604 | 5,053 | 5,052 | 1,158 | / 3,167 | 159 | 150 | 418 | 2 |
| June | 317,864 | 317,274 | 590 | 313,702 | 313,113 | 589 | 4,163 | 4,161 | 292 | 3,167 | 138 | 150 | 414 | 1 |
| July.. | 317,056 | 316,582 | 474 | 312,667 | 312,197 | 470 | 4,388 | 4,384 | 240 | 3,462 | 138 | 150 | 394 | 4 |
| August. | 318,742 | 318,240 | 502 | 314,396 | 313,896 | 499 | 4,346 | 4,344 | 227 | 3,434 | 138 | 150 | 394 | 3 |
| September | 317, 270 | 316,748 | 522 | 312,879 | 312,359 | 519 | 4,391 | 4,388 | 234 | 3,494 | 118 | 150 | 393 | 3 |
| October. | 319,394 | 318,901 | 493 | 315,047 | 314,557 | 490 | 4,347 | 4,345 | 195 | 3,489 | 118 | 150 | 393 | 3 |
| November | 322,176 | 321,711 | 465 | 317,819 | 317,357 | 462 | 4,357 | 4,355 | 21.4 | 3,470 | 100 | 150 | 391 | 2 |
| December | 321,359 | 320,904 | 455 | 316,968 | 316,515 | 453 | 4,391 | 4,389 | 278 | 3,470 | 100 | 150 | 391 | 2 |
| 1966-January. | 322,419 | 322,003 | 426 | 318,012 | 317,599 | 413 | 4,407 | 4,404 | 230 | 3,558 | 82 | 142 | 392 |  |
| February | 323,746 | 323,311 | 435 | 319,354 | 318,921 | 433 | 4,392 | 4,391 | 246 | 3,548 | 82 | 142 | 372 |  |
| March. | 321,454 | 320,999 | 456 | 317,036 | 316,582 | 454 | 4,418 | 4,417 | 245 | 3,592 | 64 | 142 | 373 | , |

Source: Daily Treasury statement
subject to limitation, see page 1 .
Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Government agencies in exchange for which their securities were issued to the Treasury (see Table 6).
3) Held outside the Treasury.

Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures, and also D. C. Armory Board stadium bonds beginning July 1959.
5) For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2. Includes $\$ 909$ million in Treasury bills which matured May 31, 1965 but for which settlement was made on June 1, 1965.

Table 2.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interest-bearing securities |  |  |  | Computed annusl interest rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount outstanding |  | Computed annual <br> interest charge |  | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> securi- <br> ties | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guaranteed securities $1 /$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { public } \\ & \text { debt } \end{aligned}$ | Marketable issues |  |  |  |  | Non- <br> market- <br> able <br> issues <br> 4 | Special <br> issues |  |
|  | and guarantead securities 1/ | Public debt |  | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ |  | Public debt | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 i 11 s \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Certif- } \\ & \text { icates } \end{aligned}$ | Notes | Treasury bonds |  |
| 1957. | 268,592 | 268,486 | 7,328 | 7,325 |  | 2.730 | 2.730 | 2.707 | 3.197 | 3.345 | 2.504 | 2.482 | 2.853 | 2.635 | 2.611 |
| 1958 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 7,248 | 7,245 | 2.638 | 2.638 | 2.546 | 1.033 | 3.330 | 2.806 | 2.576 | 2.892 | 2.630 | 2.622 |
| 1959 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 8,069 | 8,066 | 2.867 | 2.867 | 2.891 | 3.316 | 2.842 | 3.304 | 2.619 | 2.925 | 2.694 | 2.628 |
| 1960 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 9,320 | 9,316 | 3.297 | 3.297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.219 | 2.772 | 2.681 |
| 1961 | 285,911 | 285,672 | 8,769 | 8,761 | 3.072 | 3.072 | 3.063 | 2.584 | 3.073 | 3.704 | 2.829 | 3.330 | 2.803 | 3.144 |
| 1962 | 294,886 | 294,442 | 9,534 | 9,519 | 3.240 | 3.239 | 3.285 | 2.926 | 3.377 | 3.680 | 3.122 | 3.364 | 2.891 | 3.500 |
| 1963 | 302,559 | 301,954 | 10,141 | 10,119 | 3.361 | 3.360 | 3.425 | 3.081 | 3.283 | 3.921 | 3.344 | 3.412 | 3.003 | 3.658 |
| 1964 | 308,169 | 307,357 | 10,931 | 10,900 | 3.561 | 3.560 | 3.659 | 3.729 | 3.283 | 3.854 | 3.471 | 3.462 | 3.238 | 3.782 |
| 1965 | 313,702 | 313,113 | 11,488 | 11,467 | 3.678 | 3.678 | 3.800 | 4.064 | - | 3.842 | 3.642 | 3.493 | 3.372 | 3.660 |
| 1965-March. | 314,049 | 313,332 | 11,435 | 11,408 | 3.657 | 3.657 | 3.782 | 4.013 | - | 3.825 | 3.629 | 3.492 | 3.282 | 3.715 |
| April. | 312,864 | 312,209 | 11,425 | 11,401 | 3.668 | 3.668 | 3.797 | 4.053 | - | 3.844 | 3.630 | 3.496 | 3.271 | 3.683 |
| May.. | 314,770 | 314,166 | 11,508 | 11,486 | 3.672 | 3.672 | 3.803 | 4.064 | - | 3.843 | 3.642 | 3.483 | 3.320 | 3.661 |
| June. | 313,702 | 313,113 | 11,488 | 11,467 | 3.678 | 3.678 | 3.800 | 4.064 | - | 3.842 | 3.642 | 3.493 | 3.372 | 3.660 |
| July.... | 312,667 | 312,197 | 11,440 | 11,423 | 3.675 | 3.675 | 3.795 | 4.047 | - | 3.842 | 3.642 | 3.491 | 3.367 | 3.580 |
| August. . | 314,396 | 313,896 | 11,530 | 11,512 | 3.683 | 3.683 | 3.800 | 4.047 | - | 3.848 | 3.652 | 3.506 | 3.398 | 3.615 |
| September. | 312,879 | 312,359 | 11,487 | 11,468 | 3.688 | 3.688 | 3.807 | 4.074 | - | 3.848 | 3.652 | 3.510 | 3.382 | 3.640 |
| October. | 315,047 | 314,557 | 11,607 | 11,590 | 3.702 | 3.702 | 3.821 | 4.097 | - | 3.860 | 3.652 | 3.519 | 3.383 | 3.620 |
| November.. | 317,819 | 317,357 | 11,796 | 11,779 | 3.730 | 3.730 | 3.857 | 4.154 | - | 3.934 | 3.652 | 3.523 | 3.397 | 3.603 |
| December.. | 316,968 | 316,515 | 11,846 | 11,830 | 3.756 | 3.756 | 3.890 | 4.273 | - | 3.933 | 3.653 | 3.530 | 3.412 | 3.593 |
| 966-January... | 318,012 | 317,599 | 11,998 | 11,983 | 3.792 | 3.793 | 3.934 | 4.395 | 4.851 | 3.932 | 3.653 | 3.534 | 3.429 | 3.555 |
| February.. | 319,354 | 318,921 | 12,265 | 12,249 | 3.860 | 3.861 | 4.026 | 4.522 | 4.851 | 4.162 | 3.654 | 3.537 | 3.472 | 3.573 |
| March..... | 317,036 | 316,582 | 12,429 | 12,412 | 3.940 | 3.941 | 4.059 | 4.671 | 4.851 | 4.158 | 3.654 | 3.862 | 3.488 | 3.598 |

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest
the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.
1/ Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Treasury.
2) Total includes "Other bonds" through 1960; see Table 3.

3 Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.
4 On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> public <br> debt | Total public issues | Public issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Spacial <br> issues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Marketable |  |  |  |  | Nonmarketab |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Bills | Certificates | Notes | Treasury <br> bonds $1 /$ | Total | U. S. savings bonds | Treasury bonds, investment series | Depositary bonds | Foreign series securities 2/ | Foreign currency sertes securities 3/ | Other $4$ |  |
| 1957. | 268,486 | 221,658 | 155,705 | 23,420 | $\begin{aligned} & 20,473 \\ & 32,920 \\ & 33,843 \\ & 17,650 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,973 \\ & 20,416 \\ & 27,314 \\ & 51,483 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80,839 \\ & 90,932 \\ & 84,853 \\ & 81,297 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65,953 \\ & 61,777 \\ & 59,050 \\ & 54,497 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,622 \\ & 51,984 \\ & 50,503 \\ & 47,544 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,135 \\ 9,621 \\ 8,365 \\ 6,783 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 196 \\ & 171 \\ & 183 \\ & 170 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 46,827 |
| 1958 | 274,698 | 228,452 | 166,675 | 22, 406 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959 | 281,833 | 237,078 | 178,027 | 32,017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 46,246 |
| 1960 | 283,241 | 238,34,2 | 183,845 | 33,415 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | 44,756 |
| 1961. | 285,672 | 240,629 | 187,148 | 36,723 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,338 \\ & 13,547 \\ & 22,169 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56,257 \\ & 65,464 \\ & 52,145 \\ & 67,284 \\ & 52,549 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 80,830 \\ 75,025 \\ 81,964 \\ 88,464 \\ 102,481 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,481 \\ & 53,431 \\ & 53,645 \\ & 54,240 \\ & 55,768 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,514 \\ & 47,607 \\ & 48,314 \\ & 49,299 \\ & 50,043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,830 \\ & 4,727 \\ & 3,921 \\ & 3,546 \\ & 3,256 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 117 \\ 138 \\ 103 \\ 103 \\ 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 86 \\ 648 \\ 392 \\ 1,132 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 630 \\ 832 \\ 1,137 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 25 \\ 29 \\ 68 \\ 141 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,043 \\ & 44,939 \\ & 44,801 \\ & 46,627 \\ & 48,650 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1962 | 294,442 | 249,503 | 196,072 | 42,036 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963. | 301,954 | 257,153 | 203,508 | 47,230 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964 | 307,357 | 260,729 | 206,489 | 50,740 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965 | 313,113 | 264,463 | 208,695 | 53,665 | 5/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-March. | 313,332 | 267,674 | 212,507 56,525 <br> 212,451 56,925 <br> 210,954 $5 / 55,928$ <br> 208,695 53,665 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 55,481 \\ & 55,051 \\ & 52,523 \\ & 52,549 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100,502 \\ & 100,475 \\ & 102,503 \\ & 102,481 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,166 \\ & 55,356 \\ & 55,379 \\ & 55,768 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49,935 \\ & 49,959 \\ & 50,002 \\ & 50,043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,326 \\ & 3,285 \\ & 3,282 \\ & 3,256 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \\ & 72 \\ & 61 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 609 \\ 699 \\ 722 \\ 1,132 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,137 \\ & 1,137 \\ & 1,137 \\ & 1,137 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 205 \\ 175 \\ 141 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,659 \\ & 44,402 \\ & 47,833 \\ & 48,650 \end{aligned}$ |
| April | 312,209 | 267,807 266,333 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May. | 314, 166 | 266,333 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 313,113 | 264,463 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July... | 312,197 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 208,664 \\ & 208,402 \\ & 208,381 \\ & 212,097 \\ & 214,619 \\ & 214,604 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,662 \\ & 53,657 \\ & 53,655 \\ & 57,660 \\ & 60,172 \\ & 60,177 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 52,549 \\ & 50,435 \\ & 50,414 \\ & 50,175 \\ & 50,215 \\ & 50,227 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102,452 \\ & 104,310 \\ & 104,282 \\ & 204,262 \\ & 104,232 \\ & 104,201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,744 \\ & 55,714 \\ & 55,909 \\ & 55,503 \\ & 55,685 \\ & 55,655 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,119 \\ & 50,155 \\ & 50,180 \\ & 50,259 \\ & 50,320 \\ & 50,324 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,255 \\ & 3,252 \\ & 3,243 \\ & 2,816 \\ & 2,809 \\ & 2,797 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 49 \\ & 48 \\ & 49 \\ & 49 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 919 \\ 864 \\ 1,044 \\ 1,034 \\ 1,164 \\ 1,144 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,259 \\ & 1,259 \\ & 1,259 \\ & 1,208 \\ & 1,208 \\ & 1,208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 141 \\ & 136 \\ & 136 \\ & 236 \\ & 136 \\ & 134 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,789 \\ & 49,780 \\ & 48,069 \\ & 46,957 \\ & 47,052 \\ & 46,255 \end{aligned}$ |
| August... | 313,896 | 264,116 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 312,359 | 264,290 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October.. | 314,557 | 267,600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November. | 317,357 | 270,304 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 316,515 | 270,260 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966-January. |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,652 \\ & 1,652 \\ & 1,652 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,244 \\ & 50,881 \\ & 50,891 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104,171 \\ & 103,155 \\ & 103,126 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,587 \\ & 55,449 \\ & 55,473 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,319 \\ & 50,335 \\ & 50,383 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,780 \\ & 2,774 \\ & 2,757 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 47 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,099 \\ 999 \\ 1,039 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,207 \\ & 1,157 \\ & 1,107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 135 \\ & 136 \\ & 140 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,356 \\ & 45,781 \\ & 45,959 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| February | $318,922$ | $273,139$ | 217,690 | 62,002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March.... | 316,582 | 270,623 | 215,150 | 59,481 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1 Includes $\$ 50$ million of Panama Canal bonds for fiscal years 1957-60.
2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U. S. dollars.
3 Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of
indebtedness and from October 1962 Treasury bonds issued and
Table 4.- Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt $1 /$
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1) All issues are classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt
bonds which have been classified to earliest call date. The last of these $2 /$ Excludes $\$ 998$ million Treasury bills maturing May 31 , 1966 for which
bonds which have been classified to earliest call date. The last or these extllement was mada on June 1, 1965.

Table 5.- Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts
( In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Exchange Stabilization Fund | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | Federal <br> 01d-Age <br> and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Savings <br> and Loan <br> Insurance <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Federal employees' retirement funds | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund |  | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Rail- <br> road <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund | Other $1 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1957.......... } \\ & 1958 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46,827 \\ & 46,246 \\ & 44,756 \\ & 44,899 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 718 \\ & 673 \\ & 629 \\ & 694 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 325 \\ 996 \\ 1,533 \\ 2,017 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 165 \\ 165 \\ 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,463 \\ & 18,610 \\ & 17,227 \\ & 16,413 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \\ & 112 \\ & 116 \\ & 104 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,394 \\ & 7,738 \\ & 8,608 \\ & 9,397 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200 \\ & 1,144 \\ & 1,127 \\ & 1,107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 404 \\ 822 \\ 429 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,570 \\ & 5,665 \\ & 5,742 \\ & 5,803 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,475 \\ & 3,531 \\ & 3,417 \\ & 3,586 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,996 \\ & 6,671 \\ & 5,636 \\ & 5,580 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129 \\ & 120 \\ & 126 \\ & 138 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 45,043 \\ & 44,939 \\ & 4,801 \\ & 46,627 \\ & 48,650 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108 \\ & 292 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 556 \\ & 500 \\ & 260 \\ & 270 \\ & 312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,299 \\ & 2,304 \\ & 2,165 \\ & 1,903 \\ & 1,563 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 74 \\ 372 \\ 82 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,200 \\ & 15,074 \\ & 14,221 \\ & 14,799 \\ & 15,261 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 138 \\ 182 \\ 98 \\ 332 \\ 287 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,414 \\ & 11,382 \\ & 12,438 \\ & 13,530 \\ & 14,577 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,071 \\ & 1,028 \\ & 1,003 \\ & 956 \\ & 933 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234 \\ & 436 \\ & 678 \\ & 609 \\ & 265 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,759 \\ & 5,804 \\ & 5,714 \\ & 5,783 \\ & 5,909 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,504 \\ & 3,316 \\ & 2,786 \\ & 2,969 \\ & 3,123 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,625 \\ & 4,657 \\ & 4,803 \\ & 4,931 \\ & 5,799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 192 \\ & 182 \\ & 155 \\ & 172 \\ & 287 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-March. . April.. May.... June... | $\begin{aligned} & 45,659 \\ & 44,402 \\ & 47,833 \\ & 48,650 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 667 \\ & 645 \\ & 770 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 291 \\ & 296 \\ & 311 \\ & 312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,490 \\ & 1,417 \\ & 1,536 \\ & 1,563 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 174 \\ 50 \\ 184 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,873 \\ & 13,055 \\ & 15,282 \\ & 15,261 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ 161 \\ 89 \\ 287 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,044 \\ & 14,115 \\ & 14,093 \\ & 14,577 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 912 \\ & 909 \\ & 905 \\ & 933 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 148 \\ & 229 \\ & 293 \\ & 265 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,707 \\ & 5,711 \\ & 5,719 \\ & 5,909 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,664 \\ & 2,572 \\ & 2,565 \\ & 3,123 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,278 \\ & 5,071 \\ & 5,914 \\ & 5,799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 168 \\ & 170 \\ & 173 \\ & 287 \end{aligned}$ |
| July..... <br> August. . . <br> September <br> Oc tober. . <br> November. <br> December. | $\begin{aligned} & 47,789 \\ & 49,780 \\ & 48,069 \\ & 46,957 \\ & 47,052 \\ & 46,255 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 586 \\ & 658 \\ & 470 \\ & 542 \\ & 412 \\ & 487 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 312 \\ 130 \\ 94 \\ 200 \\ 155 \\ 160 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,464 \\ & 1,511 \\ & 1,408 \\ & 1,302 \\ & 1,276 \\ & 1,125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ 333 \\ 206 \\ 218 \\ 466 \\ 293 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,350 \\ & 15,645 \\ & 14,526 \\ & 13,501 \\ & 13,734 \\ & 13,138 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 302 \\ & 187 \\ & 187 \\ & 162 \\ & 108 \\ & 126 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,643 \\ & 14,522 \\ & 14,502 \\ & 14,536 \\ & 14,556 \\ & 14,595 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 931 \\ & 926 \\ & 924 \\ & 921 \\ & 917 \\ & 939 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 277 \\ & 254 \\ & 207 \\ & 149 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,918 \\ & 5,928 \\ & 5,936 \\ & 5,949 \\ & 5,961 \\ & 5,967 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,041 \\ & 3,035 \\ & 3,034 \\ & 2,945 \\ & 2,926 \\ & 2,891 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,723 \\ & 6,410 \\ & 6,342 \\ & 6,265 \\ & 6,376 \\ & 6,364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 183 \\ & 242 \\ & 234 \\ & 267 \\ & 166 \\ & 169 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1966-January February March... | $\begin{aligned} & 44,356 \\ & 45,781 \\ & 45,959 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 508 \\ & 556 \\ & 561 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 217 \\ & 164 \\ & 164 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 996 \\ 1,064 \\ 1,067 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ 290 \\ 383 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,639 \\ & 12,527 \\ & 12,469 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 141 \\ & 137 \\ & 146 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,659 \\ & 14,547 \\ & 14,592 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 933 \\ & 929 \\ & 924 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 70 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,964 \\ & 5,959 \\ & 5,950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,818 \\ & 2,778 \\ & 2,796 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,190 \\ & 6,536 \\ & 6,350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 173 \\ & 325 \\ & 471 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Daily Treasury statement,

1) Consists of: Adjusted Service Certificate Fund through December 1956; Postal Savings System through 1962; various housing insurance funds;

Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund; Veterans' Reopened Insurance
Fund beginning May 1965 ; and Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund
Fund beginning May 1965; and Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund beginning February 2966 . $\quad$ Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Table 6.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Iseuod by Goverment Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

| End of <br> fiscal <br> year or <br> month | Total | Agency for <br> International Development 1/ | Agriculture Department |  |  | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> Wash- <br> ington <br> 3/ | Housing and Urban <br> Development Department 4/ |  |  | Saint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Develop- <br> ment <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Tennessee Valley Authority | Veterans' Administration: Direct loan program | Under <br> Defense <br> Produc- <br> tion <br> Act <br> of 1950 <br> 8/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & g^{/} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Secretary: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Commodity <br> Cred1t <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Fural <br> Electri- <br> fication <br> Adminls- <br> tration | Farmers' <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> programs <br> $2 /$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Secretary } \\ & 5 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Associ- <br> ation 6/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Othar } \\ & \text { 7/ } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. | 22,731 21,859 25,343 25,636 | 1,198 1,188 1,164 1,138 | 13,383 11,528 12,874 12,704 | 2,519 2,728 2,923 3,155 | 265 256 323 369 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,205 \\ & 1,528 \\ & 1,937 \\ & 1,636 \end{aligned}$ | 282 476 730 977 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,741 \\ & 1,502 \\ & 2,351 \\ & 2,338 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 35 \\ & 27 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ 97 \\ 112 \\ 118 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 733 \\ 780 \\ 930 \\ 1,180 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,294 \\ & 1,723 \\ & 1,950 \\ & 1,970 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 18 \\ & 22 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. | 26,011 28,634 29,166 29,241 28,354 | 1,107 1,062 807 735 712 | 11,534 12,990 13,599 13,990 13,111 | 3,332 3,484 3,657 3,828 4,075 | 456 854 1,027 1,170 1,235 | 1,698 1,830 1,476 830 513 | 1,213 1,567 2,005 2,302 2,753 | 3,202 3,167 2,716 2,393 1,899 | 32 32 25 | 121 121 123 123 124 | 50 85 95 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,330 \\ & 1,530 \\ & 1,730 \\ & 1,730 \\ & 1,730 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,964 \\ & 1,976 \\ & 1,923 \\ & 2,019 \\ & 2,056 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 29 \\ & 35 \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-March. April. May... June. | 27,795 28,128 28,352 28,354 | 724 724 724 712 | 12,783 13,028 12,995 13,111 | 3,980 4,070 4,070 4,075 | 1,232 1,222 1,254 1,235 | 327 383 548 513 | 2,719 2,744 2,774 2,753 | 2,049 1,974 1,937 1,899 | - | 123 124 124 124 | 45 95 95 95 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,730 \\ & 1,730 \\ & 1,730 \\ & 1,730 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,986 \\ & 1,986 \\ & 2,051 \\ & 2,056 \end{aligned}$ | 46 <br> 48 <br> 49 <br> 51 |
| July... August. | 25,697 26,612 | 712 712 | 10,803 11,532 | 4,075 4,170 | 1,237 1,256 | 336 367 | 2,803 2,838 | 1,668 1,672 | - | 124 124 | 95 95 | 1,730 1,730 | 2,063 2,063 | 51 53 |
| September | 27,254 | 712 | 11,947 | 4,170 | 1,265 | 365 | 2,956 | 1,768 | - | 124 | 100 | 1,730 1,730 | 2,063 2,063 | 53 54 |
| October. | 27,752 | 712 | 12,314 | 4,170 | 1,382 | 416 | 2,956 | 1,739 | - | 124 | 100 | 1,730 | 2,053 | 56 |
| November | 27,023 | 712 | 11,086 | 4,290 | 1,399 | 687 | 3,006 | 1,778 | - | 124 | 100 | 1,730 | 2,053 | 55 |
| December | 27,458 | 701 | 11,494 | 4,203 | 1,404 | 700 | 2,989 | 1,902 | - | 124 | 100 | 1,730 | 2,053 | 58 |
| 1966-January.. | 27,518 | 701 | 11,740 | 4,203 | 1,435 | 676 | 3,015 | 1,665 | 10 | 124 | 100 | 1,730 | 2,053 | 66 |
| February | 27,302 | $701$ | 11,826 | 4,203 | 1,459 | 334 | 2,861 | 1,838 | $10$ | 124 | $100$ | $1,730$ | $2,048$ | 68 |
| March... | 27,614 | 701 | 11,962 | 4,313 | 1,484 | 346 | 2,886 | 1,864 | 10 | 125 | 100 |  | $2,023$ | 69 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1964 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 685-8, and the 1965 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Covernment, pages 531-533.
1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 ( 22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others iasued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
2) Farm housing and other loan programs, and Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund).
3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, but excludes securities issued under the Defense Production Act.
4 Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency
5 Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public fac-ility loans.

6 Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act ( 12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
7 Public Housing Administration 1957-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966.
8 Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury.
2 Consists of notes issued by the: Secretary of tbe Treasury; Small Business Administration, fiscal year 1957; United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1959-61 and 1963-65, beginning March 1963; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; District of Columbia Comnissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962; and Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964, and (Bureau of Comercial Fisheries) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning January 1966.

Table 7.- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by. Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Office of Debt Analysis and agency reports.
Note: The securities shown in the table are public offerings.

1) The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.
2) The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.
3) Figures do not include securities which are issued for use as collateral for commercial bank borrowing and not as a part of public offerings. Includes small amounts owned by Federal land banks.

## STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act ( 31 U.S.C. 7570) , as amended by an act approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury) shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 285$ billion outstanding at any one time. The corresponding limitation in effect under the act of June 26, 1946, was $\$ 275$ billion and that under the act of September 2, 1958, was $\$ 283$ billion. Temporary increases to the permanent limitation of $\$ 285$ billion, have been authorized as follows: $\$ 10$ billion from July 1, 1959, through June 30, 1960 (act of June 30, 1959); \$8 billion fram July 1, 1960, through June 30,

1961 (act of June 30, 1960); $\$ 13$ billion from July 1, 1961, through March 12, 1962, and $\$ 15$ billion from March 13 through June 30, 1962 (acts of June 30, 1961, and March 13, 1962); \$23 billion fram July 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963, $\$ 20$ billion from April 1 through May 28, 1963, $\$ 22$ billion from May 29 through June 30, 1963, and $\$ 24$ billion from July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964 (acts of July 1, 1962, May 29, 1963, August 27, 1963, and November 26, 1963, and an additional $\$ 6$ billion, making a total of $\$ 30$ billion, from December 1 , 1963, through June 29, 1964 (act of November 26, 1963)); \$39 billion from June 29, 1964 through June 30, 1965 (act of June 29, 1964); and \$43 billion from July 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966 (act of June 24, 1965).

## Table 1.- Status Under Limitation March 31, 1966 <br> (In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time under limitation imposed by the act
of June 30, 1959 (31 U.S.C. 757b), as increased temporarily by tha act of Juna $24,1965$.
Amount of aacurities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended. 320,719 Guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury.. $\qquad$
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.
321,175
Balanca issuable under limitation.
6,825

## Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding March 31, 1966

(In millions of dollars)

| Class of security | Subject to statutory debt limitation | Not subject to statutory debt limitation | Total outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public debt: <br> Interest-bearing securities: Marketable: |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills | 59,481 | - | 59,481 |
| Certificates of indebtedness. | 1,652 | - | 1,652 |
| Treasury notes. | 50,891 | - | 50,891 |
| Treasury bonds. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 103,126 | - | 103,126 |
| Total marketable. | 215,150 | - | 215,150 |
| Nonmarketable: |  |  |  |
| Foreign series: |  |  |  |
| Certificates of indebtedness.................................................. | 515 | - | 515 |
| Treasury notes. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 350 | - | 350 |
| Foreign currency series: |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Certificates of indebtedness.................. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 318 | - | 318 |
| Treasury bonds. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 788 | - | 788 |
| Treasury certificates......................................................... . . . | 92 | - | 92 |
| Treasury bonds. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 9 | - | 9 |
| U.S. savings bonds (current redemption valve)............................. . . | 50,383 | - | 50,383 |
| U.S. retirement plan bonds. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 15 | - | 15 |
| Depositary bonds............ | 47 | - | 4 47 |
| Treasury bonds, investment series. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,757 | - | 2,757 |
| Treasury bonds, R. E. A. series........................................ . . . . . . | 24 | - | 24 |
| Total nonmarketable. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 55,473 | - | 55,473 |
| Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds...................... | 45,959 | - | 45,959 |
| Total interest-bearing securities................................................. | 316,582 | - | 316,582 |
| Matured securities on which interest has ceased.............................. | 243 | 2 | 245 |
| Debt bearing no interest: |  |  | 57 |
| United States savings stamps.......................................................... | 57 | - | 1 |
| Excess profits tax refund bonds. Special notes of the United States: | 1 | - |  |
| International Monetary Fund series.......................................... . . | 3,592 | - | 3,592 |
| International Development Association series.............................. | 64 | - | 64 |
| Inter-American Development Bank series.................................... . . . | 142 | - | 142 |
| Special bonds of the United States: |  |  |  |
| United Nations Special Fund series.......................................... | 38 | - | 38 |
| United Nations F.A.O. World Food Program series.......................... | 1 | - | 167 |
| United States notes (less gold reserve)........................................ | - | 167 88 | r88 |
| Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.. Other debt bearing no interest .................................................. | - | 88 23 | 23 |
| Total debt bearing no interest | 3,894 | 277 | 4,172 |
| Total public debt. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 320,719 | 280 | 320,999 |
| Guaranteed debt: 1/ |  | - | 454 |
| Interest-bearing. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 454 1 | - | 1 |
| Motal | 456 | - | 456 |
| Otal guaranteed debt. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | $\square$ |  |
| Total public debt and guaranteed debt. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 321,175 | 280 | 321,454 |

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding March 31, 1966
Other Than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills
(In millions of dollars)


## April 1966

## Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding March 31, 1966

Other Than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Source: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills
(Amounts in millions of dollars)


[^4]one bidder are accepted in full at average price of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.
3 Issued on November 24, 1965; additional to bills dated October 11, 1965.
4. Issued on January 5, 1966; additional to bills dated October 11, 1965.

5 Settlement of $\$ 3,063,000$ was made on May 28, 1965 and $\$ 997,823,000$ on June 1, 1965

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Bank discount basis.
Except $\$ 158,000$ at 98.970
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 97.862 .
Except $\$ 310,000$ at 98.919 , $\$ 488,000$ at 98.916 and $\$ 76,000$ at 98.912 .
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.858 and $\$ 100,000$ at 97.760 .
Except $\$ 27,000$ at 98.908 and $\$ 300,000$ at 98.901 .
Except $\$ 3,000,000$ at $97.742, \$ 50,000$ at 97.724 and $\$ 300,000$ at 97.726 .
Except $\$ 125,000$ at $97.754, \$ 50,000$ at 97.648 and $\$ 360,000$ at 97.646 .
Except \$1,126,000 at 98.868.
Except \$20,000 at 98.875 .
Except $\$ 300,000$ at 97.615 .
Except \$1,000 at 97.600.
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 97.639 .
Except \$500,000 at 97.548 and $\$ 400,000$ at 97.544 .
Except \$1,000 at 98.880.
Except $\$ 50,000$ at 97.565.
Except \$150,000 at 98.855 .
xcept $\$ 500,000$ at 97.605 and $\$ 10,000$ at 97.603 .
Except $\$ 425,000$ at $97.748, \$ 1,000,000$ at 97.707, $\$ 1,000,000$ at 97.701 ,
$\$ 1,050,000$ at 97.696, . $1,000,000$ at 97.690 , $\$ 1,000,000$ at 97.684 ,
$\$ 50,000$ at $97.681, \$ 50,000$ at $97.666, \$ 1,000,000$ at $97.655, \$ 400,000$ at $97.652, \$ 130,000$ at 97.649 and $\$ 5,000,000$ at 97.643 .
726.

Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.202 and $\$ 100,000$ at 98.010 .
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 96.006 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 96.075 .
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 96.000 .
Except \$50,000 at 96.000 .
Except $\$ 5,000,000$ at 96.003 and $\$ 5,000,000$ at 95.997 .
Except \$840,000 at 96.168.
Except \$200,000 at 96.060.
Except 3700,000 at 95.772.
Except 200,000 at 95.455 and $\$ 700,000$ at 95.235 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 95.300 and $\$ 3,000,000$ at 95.255 .
Except $\$ 350,000$ at $95.240, \$ 190,000$ at 95.235 and $\$ 5,000,000$ at 95.229 . Preliminary.

Except $\$ 150,000$ at $98.353, \$ 500,000$ at $98.335, \$ 1,000,000$ at 98.326

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1 /
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue |  |  |  |  | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 2/ | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Issue date |  | Maturity date |  | Number of days to maturity |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Percent) |  |
| 1961-January | 19....... | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { 1961-April } \\ \text { July }\end{array}\right.$ | 20 20 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,889 \\ 995 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,101 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.358 \\ & 2.530 \end{aligned}$ | \} \$99 |
| January | 26....... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { April } \\ \text { July }\end{array}\right.$ | 27 27 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,986 \\ & 1,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.230 \\ & 2.422 \end{aligned}$ | \} 200 |
| February | 2....... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { May } \\ \text { August }\end{array}\right.$ | 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,057 \\ & 1,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.299 \\ & 2.497 \end{aligned}$ | \} 201 |
| March | 30....... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { June } \\ \text { September }\end{array}\right.$ | 29 28 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,924 \\ & 1,046 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.392 \\ & 2.576 \end{aligned}$ | \} 99 |
| 1961-April | 6......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}1961 \text {-July } \\ \text { October }\end{array}\right.$ | 6 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,916 \\ & 1,048 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | 2.470 2.658 | \} 99 |
| April | 13......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { July } \\ \text { October }\end{array}\right.$ | 13 13 | 91 183 | 2,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | 2.361 | \} 100 |
| Msy | 4......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { August } \\ \text { November }\end{array}\right.$ | 3 2 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,087 \\ 950 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | 2.299 2.417 | \} 100 |
| May | 11......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { August } \\ \text { November }\end{array}\right.$ | 10 9 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 1,877 1,115 | 1,101 500 | 2.232 2.423 | \} 101 |
| July | 20.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}\text { October }\end{array}\right.$ | 19 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 1,916 960 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.200 \\ & 2.385 \end{aligned}$ | \} 99 |
| August | 31.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1961-November } \\ \text { 1962-March }\end{array}\right.$ | 30 1 | 91 182 | 1,821 934 | 1,100 600 | 2.321 2.617 | \} 100 |
| October | 19......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,221 | 1,100 600 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.382 \\ & 2.734 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| October | 26......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | 25 26 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,038 \\ & 1,252 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.325 \\ & 2.708 \end{aligned}$ | \} 101 |
| 1962-February | 1......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { May } \\ \text { August }\end{array}\right.$ | 3 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,213 \\ & 1,334 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.706 \\ & 2.939 \end{aligned}$ | \} 101 |
| February | 15......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { May } \\ \text { August }\end{array}\right.$ | 17 16 | 91 182 | 2,030 1,195 | 1,200 600 | 2.759 2.952 | \} 100 |
| February | 23......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { May } \\ \text { August }\end{array}\right.$ | 24 23 | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,424 \\ & 1,284 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,202 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.849 \\ 3.031 \end{array}$ | \} 102 |
| March | 1......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Msy } \\ \text { August }\end{array}\right.$ | 31 30 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,101 | 1,201 600 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.665 \\ & 2.847 \end{aligned}$ | \} 101 |
| Msrch | 8......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { June } \\ \text { September }\end{array}\right.$ | 7 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,914 \\ & 1,106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.721 \\ & 2.883 \end{aligned}$ | \} 103 |
| March | 15......... | June |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,716 1,165 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.804 \\ & 2.972 \end{aligned}$ | \} 99 |
| March | 22......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { June } \\ \text { September }\end{array}\right.$ | 21 20 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,162 | 1,201 | 2.689 2.854 | \} 96 |
| March | 29......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { June } \\ \text { September }\end{array}\right.$ | 28 27 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,182 1,248 | 1,200 600 | 2.719 2.857 | \} 99 |
| April |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { July } \\ \text { Octover }\end{array}\right.$ | 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,225 \\ & 1,217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.757 \\ & 2.875 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| April | 12......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { July } \\ \text { October }\end{array}\right.$ | 12 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,470 \\ & 1,088 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.720 \\ & 2.814 \end{aligned}$ | \} 99 |
| April | 19. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { July } \\ \text { October }\end{array}\right.$ | 19 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,237 \\ & 1,241 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.723 \\ & 2.825 \end{aligned}$ | \} 99 |
| April | 26......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { July } \\ \text { October }\end{array}\right.$ | 26 25 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,103 1,168 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,201 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.740 \\ & 2.837 \end{aligned}$ | \} 99 |
| May | 10......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { August } \\ \text { November }\end{array}\right.$ | 9 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,524 \\ & 1,352 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,204 \\ 602 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.719 \\ & 2.816 \end{aligned}$ | \} 105 |
| May | 24......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { August } \\ \text { November } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,096 \\ & 1,247 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.700 \\ & 2.795 \end{aligned}$ | \} 98 |
| May | 31.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { August } \\ \text { November } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,330 \\ & 1,339 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.656 \\ & 2.743 \end{aligned}$ | \} 102 |
| June | 7......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { September } \\ \text { December } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,302 \\ & 1,557 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 702 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.691 \\ & 2.787 \end{aligned}$ | \} 202 |
| June | 14......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { September } \\ \text { December } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,200 \\ & 1,568 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.671 \\ & 2.758 \end{aligned}$ | \} 199 |
| June | 21......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { September } \\ \text { December }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,594 \\ & 1,186 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.721 \\ & 2.800 \end{aligned}$ | \} 199 |
| June | 28......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { September } \\ \text { December } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,257 \\ & 1,338 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.792 \\ & 2.872 \end{aligned}$ | \} 200 |

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /=(C o n t i n u e d)$
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue |  |  |  |  | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 2/ |  | New money incresse, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Issue date |  | Maturity date |  | Number of days to maturity |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-July 5......... |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-0ctober } \\ \text { 1963-January } \end{array}\right.$ | 4 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,212 \\ 1,202 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Percent) } \\ 2.930 \\ 3.008 \end{gathered}$ | \} | \$200 |
| July | 12......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-0 \text { ctober } \\ \text { 1963-January } \end{array}\right.$ | 110 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,365 \\ & 1,126 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.974 \\ & 3.096 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 201 |
| July | 19.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-0 c t o b e r \\ 1963-J a n u a r y ~\end{array}\right.$ | 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,454 \\ & 1,068 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.983 \\ & 3.133 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 201 |
| July | 26.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-October } \\ \text { 1963-January }\end{array}\right.$ | 25 24 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,127 1,362 | 1,298 703 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.892 \\ & 3.103 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 200 |
| August | 2......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-November } \\ \text { 1963-January }\end{array}\right.$ | 1 31 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,161 \\ & 1,576 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.874 \\ & 3.075 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| August | 9......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-\text { November } \\ \text { 1963-February } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | 91 182 | 1,972 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.801 \\ & 2.990 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 197 |
| August | 16......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-\text { November } \\ \text { 1963-February } \end{array}\right.$ | 15 14 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,078 1,766 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 704 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.867 \\ & 3.060 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 204 |
| August | 23.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-November } \\ \text { 1963-February } \end{array}\right.$ | 23 | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 1,651 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.837 \\ & 2.984 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| August | 30......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-\text { November } \\ 1963 \text {-February } \end{array}\right.$ | 29 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,248 1,259 | 1,301 700 | 2.805 2.916 | \} | 100 |
| September | 6......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-December } \\ \text { 1963-March } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,054 \\ & 1,332 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.834 \\ & 2.977 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| September | 13......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-\text { December } \\ \text { 1963-March }\end{array}\right.$ | 13 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,377 1,291 | 1,301 701 | 2.789 2.911 | \} | 101 |
| September | 20......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-December } \\ \text { 1963-March } \end{array}\right.$ | 20 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,265 | 1,301 700 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.796 \\ & 2.962 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| September | 27......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-December } \\ \text { 1963-March } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,150 1,777 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.749 \\ & 2.938 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| October | 4.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 1963-J \text { January } \\ \text { April } \end{array}\right.$ | 3 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,011 1,505 | 1,300 701 | 2.752 2.902 | \} | 100 |
| October | 11......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | 10 | 91 182 | 2,136 1,631 | 1,301 701 | 2.760 2.864 | \} | 100 |
| October | 18......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | 17 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,225 1,436 | 1,300 700 | 2.749 2.843 | \} | 98 |
| October | 25......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | 24 25 | 91 182 | 2,133 1,394 | 1,301 | 2.742 2.828 | \} | 102 |
| November |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | 31 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,207 1,573 | 1,301 701 | 2.686 2.775 | \} | 101 |
| November | 8......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { February } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | 7 9 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,249 1,761 | 1,301 702 | 2.841 2.927 | \} | 101 |
| November | 15. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { February } \\ \text { May } \end{array}\right.$ | 14 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,325 \\ & 1,436 \end{aligned}$ | 1,302 701 | 2.801 2.846 | \} | 103 |
| November | 23......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { February } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | 21 23 | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | 2,409 1,274 | 1,300 800 | 2.833 2.892 | \} | 199 |
| November | 29.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Februsry } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | 28 31 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,042 \\ & 1,528 \end{aligned}$ | 1,300 801 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.853 \\ & 2.936 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| December | 6......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Morch } \\ \text { June }\end{array}\right.$ | 7 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,108 \\ & 1,663 \end{aligned}$ | 1,300 801 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.861 \\ & 2.945 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| December | 13......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { March } \\ \text { June }\end{array}\right.$ | 14 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,973 \\ & 1,321 \end{aligned}$ | 1,301 801 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.807 \\ & 2.861 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| DecemberDecember1963-January | 20.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { March } \\ \text { June } \end{array}\right.$ | 21 20 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,092 \\ & 1,248 \end{aligned}$ | 1,301 800 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.860 \\ & 2.900 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
|  | 27......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { March } \\ \text { June }\end{array}\right.$ | 28 27 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,660 \\ & 1,322 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,309 \\ 802 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.893 \\ & 2.924 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 110 |
|  | 3......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { April } \\ \text { July }\end{array}\right.$ | 4 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,220 \\ & 1,340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.926 \\ & 2.966 \end{aligned}$ | ) | 101 |
| January | 10......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { April } \\ \text { July }\end{array}\right.$ | 11 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,196 \\ & 1,542 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.920 \\ & 2.966 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| March | 28......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { June } \\ \text { September } \end{array}\right.$ | 27 26 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,133 \\ & 1,459 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.919 \\ & 2.977 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 92 |
| April | 4.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | 5 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,081 \\ & 1,454 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.922 \\ & 2.982 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| April | 11......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | 11 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,292 \\ & 1,553 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.913 \\ & 2.978 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 102 |
| April | 18,........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,352 \\ & 1,485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.917 \\ & 3.010 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| April | 25......... | $\begin{cases}\text { July } \\ \text { October }\end{cases}$ | 25 24 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,259 \\ & 1,670 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.884 \\ & 2.982 \end{aligned}$ | , | 99 |

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)
(Dollar amounts in millions)


Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)


Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - - (Continued)

(Footnotas on following pages)

## Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills-(Continued)



Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.
1 Issued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold at auction the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount in original offering.
2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include allotments to Government investment accounts.
4. For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 7.

5 Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year bills
Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8\% Treasury certificates maturing February 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 4).
7 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness maturing February 15, 1961.
8 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 4,364$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 14,619$ million: those up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$.
2 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 39$ million of the $3-3 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1966 , and $\$ 540$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1967.
10 Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Ireasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of March 31, 1966. Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date inmediately preceding maturity.
12) Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the $4-3 / 4 \%$ Treasury certificates or 3-5/8\% Treasury notes, both maturing May 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 9).
13 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing May 15, 1961. There were allotted in full all subscriptions totaling about $\$ 2,379$ million for the certificates and $\$ 1,258$ million for the notes, from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organiza tions in which the United States holds membership, foreim central
banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars. Subscriptions from all other investors were subject to allotment and totaled $\$ 11,445$ million for the certificates which were allotted 27 percent, and $\$ 11,631$ million for the notes which were allotted 12 percent; subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 25,000$.
15 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of eighteen series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from August 3, 1961, to November 30, 1961.
16/ In addition to the amounte allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 480.4$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of $1980, \$ 160.6$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 , and $\$ 289.5$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998
17) Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 37 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
18) Includes $\$ 2$ million allotted to Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, $\$ 4$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1966 , and $\$ 136$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1974 .
19 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of eight series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from December 7, 1961, to January 25, 1962.
20 Holders of approximately $\$ 970$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds issued in 1950, which mature in 1962, were offered in exchange the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15,1961 , at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to $\$ 309,000$.

1. ment of any cascriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 60 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds was allotted to Govermment investment accounts.
22 Includes $\$ 3,411$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates and $\$ 1,518$ million of the $4 \%$ notes.
23/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 385$ million of the $4 \%$ bonde of 1971, $\$ 177$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1980 , $\$ 218$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 . and $\$ 221$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998.
24 Issued for cash and in exchange for tax anticipation bllls maturing Marcb 23, 1962 (see Table 7, footncte 12).
Remaining footnotas on following page.

## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subseriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 200$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts. Includes $\$ 2,166$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, $\$ 14$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes, and $\$ 64$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds.
Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the $4 \%$ notes or $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, both maturing August 15, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote 13).
Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing hugust 15, 1962.
Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions ur instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks totaled $\$ 4,760 \mathrm{million}$ for the certificates and were allotted in full, in accordance with the offering circular. Subscriptions from all others totaled \$15,395 million and were allotted $12-1 / 2$ percent with subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 50,000$ allotted not less than $\$ 50,000$.
Subscriptions for the $4 \%$ bonds totaled $\$ 6,743$ million and were
allotted 22 percent with subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 100,000$ allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 200$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
All subscriptions for the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds were allotted in full. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to October 15, 1962 (not less than 30 percent by August 15, 1962, the issue date; 60 percent by September 15, 1962; and full payment by October 15, 1962).
In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 21$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $\$ 320 \mathrm{million}$ of the $4 \%$ bonds.
Includes $\$ 3,796$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 8 \%$ certificates, $\$ 1$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ notes, and $\$ 6$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.
Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from January 17, 1963, to March 21, 1963.
Holders of approximately $\$ 458$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds which mature in 1963 and 1964 were offered in exchange either the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds or the $4 \%$ bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1962, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to $\$ 93,000$ for the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds and $\$ 101,825$ for the $4 \%$ bonds The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was $\$ 99.85111$ per $\$ 100$ of face amount for a $4 \%$ coupon, resulting in a net basis cost to the Treasury of $4.008210 \%$, calculated to maturity.
Includes $\$ 3,921$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates and $\$ 15$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds.
In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 19.8$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes, $\$ 29.6$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1971 , $\$ 151.9$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1974 , and $\$ 123.9$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1980. The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was $\$ 100.55119$ per $\$ 100$ of face amount for a $4-1 / 8 \%$ coupon, resulting in a net basis, cost to the Treasury of $4.093145 \%$, calculated to maturity.
Includes $\$ 3,327$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, and $\$ 85$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes.
Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
Includes $\$ 4,149$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts.
One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963.
In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Govermment investment accounts $\$ 23$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1968 , and $\$ 171$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1973.

Issued for cash and in exchange for one-year bills maturing October 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 17).
Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from February 6, 1964, to April 9, 1964.
Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $3-1 / 8 \%$ certificates or $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes, both maturing November 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 18).
Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1963 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 4.307$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 15,762$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted

21 percent but in no case less than $\$ 200,000$. to replace the one-year bills maturing January 15, 1964. In addition to amounts allotted to the public, $\$ 289$ million was allotted to Government investment accounts.
52 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted $83-1 / 2$ percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 125$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts
53 Includes $\$ 4,014$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes.
54 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 9 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
55 Includes $\$ 6,383$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 29$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds.
56. In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 22$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1987-92. and \$4 million of the 4-1/8\% bonds of 1973.
57. Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from October 15, 1964, to December 17, 1964.
58 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $5 \%$ notes or 3-3/4\% notes, both maturing August 15, 1964 (see Table 7, footnote 22).
59 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1964.
60 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled $\$ 1,950$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 12,903$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
61 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8\% notes or 3-3/4\% notes, both maturing November 15, 1964 (See Table 7, footnote 24).
62 Consists of allotrnents on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1964.
63/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled $\$ 6,607$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 15,293$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all other were allotted 16.5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
64 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 322$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1970, $\$ 325$ million of the $4-1 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1974 , and $\$ 55$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1987-92.
65/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 2-5/8\% bonds maturing February 15, 1965 (see Table 7, footnata 26).
66) Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury bonds maturing February 15, 1965.
67/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the Unitad States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled $\$ 582$ million and, as provided in the offering circulars, were allotted in full where the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of bonds maturing February 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$10,054 million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; million: those $u p$ to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full;
all othere were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
68) Includes $\$ 4,253$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Governmen investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 65$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds
69) Includes $\$ 3,051$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Governmen investment gecounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,076$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.
70 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $3-1 / 2 \%$ notes or $4 \%$ notes, both maturing November 15, 1965 (See Table 7, footnote 28)
71) Consists of allotments on subseriptions from holders of Treasury notes minturing Novenber 15, 1965.
72 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international orginizetions in which the United States holds membership, foreign central bonks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled $\$ 7,169$ million and, as provided in the offering circulars, were alloted in fuil where tho subscriber made the required certification of ownership of notes maturing November 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 4,898$ million: those up to and including $\$ 200,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 48 percent but in no case less than \$200, 200.
73/ Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 14.5 percent but in no case less
than $\$ 50,000$. than $\$ 50,000$.
74 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$1,250 million of the $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,121$ million of the $5 \%$ notes.
p Preliminary. n. a. Not available,

Table 5.- Securities Issued In Advance Refunding Operations


Table 5.- Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations-(Continued)

| Date issued | Securities issued |  |  |  | Amount <br> issued (In willions) | Ad justment payments at issue (per $\$ 100$ of face value) $1 /$ |  | Effective <br> interest <br> rate 2/ | Investment yield $3 /$ | Eligible securities exchanged |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | By <br> Treasury | $\begin{aligned} & \text { To } \\ & \text { Treasury } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/15/63 | [3-5/8\% | Note | - | 2/15/67-B |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}\$ 960 \\ 2,275 \\ 206 \\ 845 \\ \hline 4,287 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0.50 \\ 0.10 \\ 0.30 \\ 0.10 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3.76 \% \\ & 3.65 \\ & 3.71 \\ & 3.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.65 \% \\ & 3.65 \\ & 3.64 \\ & 3.63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 2 \% \\ & 2-1 / 2 \\ & 3-1 / 8 \% \\ & 3 \% \end{aligned}$ | Certificate Bond Certificate Bond | $\begin{array}{rr} - & 8 / 15 / 63-C \\ - & 8 / 15 / 63 \\ - & 11 / 15 / 63-D \\ - & 2 / 15 / 64 \end{array}$ |
|  | 3-7/8\% | Bond | - | 11/15/71 4/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}693 \\ 532 \\ 94 \\ 196 \\ \hline 1,515 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.10 \\ & 0.70 \\ & 0.90 \\ & 0.70 \end{aligned}$ | - - - | 4.02 3.97 4.00 3.97 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.97 \\ & 3.97 \\ & 3.96 \\ & 3.96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 2 \% \\ & 2-1 / 2 \% \\ & 3-1 / 8 \% \\ & 3 \% \end{aligned}$ | Certificate <br> Bond <br> Certificate <br> Bond | $\begin{array}{lr} - & 8 / 15 / 63-C \\ - & 8 / 15 / 63 \\ - & 11 / 15 / 63-D \\ - & 2 / 15 / 64 \end{array}$ |
|  | 3-7/8\% | Bond | - | 11/15/74 4/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}136 \\ 314 \\ 251 \\ 373 \\ \hline 1,074 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.50 \\ & 1.70 \\ & 0.90 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 4.04 \\ & 4.08 \\ & 3.875 \\ & 3.97 \end{aligned}$ | 3.98 3.98 3.97 3.97 | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 29 \\ & 3-5 / 89 \\ & 38 \\ & 3-3 / 89 \end{aligned}$ | Note <br> Note <br> Bond <br> Bond | $\begin{array}{lr} - & 11 / 15 / 65-B \\ - & 2 / 15 / 66-B \\ - & 8 / 15 / 66 \\ - & 11 / 15 / 66 \end{array}$ |
|  | 4\% | Bond | - | 2/15/80 4/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}17 \\ 49 \\ 2 \\ 24 \\ 195 \\ 420 \\ 210 \\ 213 \\ \hline 1,131 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | 0.90 0.50 0.70 0.50 1.00 1.20 0.40 | \$0.50 | 4.07 4.04 4.06 4.04 4.08 4.11 3.96 4.03 | 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.03 4.04 4.04 4.03 4.03 | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 2 \% \\ & 2-1 / 2 \% \\ & 3-1 / 8 \% \\ & 3 \% \\ & 3-1 / 2 \% \\ & 3-5 / 8 \% \\ & 3 \% \\ & 3-3 / 8 \% \end{aligned}$ | Certificate <br> Bond <br> Certificate <br> Bond <br> Note <br> Note <br> Bond <br> Bond | $\begin{array}{rr} - & 8 / 15 / 63-C \\ - & 8 / 15 / 63 \\ - & 11 / 15 / 63-D \\ - & 2 / 15 / 64 \\ - & 11 / 15 / 65-B \\ - & 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B} \\ - & 8 / 15 / 66 \\ - & 11 / 15 / 66 \end{array}$ |
| 9/15/63 | [3-7/8\% | Bond | - | 11/15/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}620 \\ 194 \\ 777 \\ \hline 1,591 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | 0.65 1.60 0.95 | - | 4.01 4.23 4.08 | 4.02 4.02 4.02 | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 49 \\ & 4-3 / 49 \\ & 3-3 / 49 \end{aligned}$ | Certificate Note <br> Note | $\begin{array}{ll} -\quad 5 / 15 / 64-B \\ -\quad 5 / 15 / 64-A \\ -\quad 5 / 15 / 64-D \end{array}$ |
|  | 4\% | Bond | - | 8/15/73 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}500 \\ 214 \\ 782 \\ 621 \\ 340 \\ 721 \\ 716 \\ \hline 3,894 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | 1.15 2.10 1.45 1.15 1.80 0.40 0.70 | - <br> - <br> - <br> - <br> - | 4.14 4.26 4.18 4.16 4.22 4.07 4.12 | 4.15 4.14 4.14 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.14 | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 4 x \\ & 4-3 / 4 x \\ & 3-3 / 4 x \\ & 3-3 / 4 x \\ & 4 \% \\ & 3-5 / 8 x \\ & 3-3 / 4 x \end{aligned}$ | Certificate <br> Note <br> Note <br> Bond <br> Note <br> Note <br> Note | - $5 / 15 / 64-B$ <br> - $\quad 5 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{A}$ <br> - 5/15/64-D <br> - 5/15/66 <br> - 8/15/66-A <br> - $\quad 2 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{B}$ <br> - $8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{A}$ |
|  | 4-1/8\% | Bond | - | 5/15/89-944/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}375 \\ 125 \\ 317 \\ 114 \\ 105 \\ 91 \\ 132 \\ \hline 1,260 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.35 \\ & 2.30 \\ & 1.65 \\ & 1.35 \\ & 2.00 \\ & 0.60 \\ & 0.90 \end{aligned}$ | - <br> - <br> - <br> - <br> - | 4.20 4.26 4.22 4.21 4.24 4.17 4.20 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.21 \\ & 4.20 \\ & 4.20 \\ & 4.21 \\ & 4.21 \\ & 4.21 \\ & 4.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 4 x \\ & 4-3 / 4 x \\ & 3-3 / 4 x \\ & 3-3 / 4 x \\ & 4 x \\ & 3-5 / 89 \\ & 3-3 / 4 x \end{aligned}$ | Certificate <br> Note <br> Note <br> Bond <br> Note <br> Note <br> Note | $\begin{array}{lr} & 5 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{B} \\ - & 5 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{A} \\ - & 5 / 15 / 64 \mathrm{D} \\ - & 5 / 15 / 66 \\ - & 8 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A} \\ - & 2 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{B} \\ - & 8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{A}\end{array}$ |
| 1/22/64 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 4 \% \\ \{ \end{array}\right.$ | Bond | - | 8/15/70 4/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}694 \\ 165 \\ 278 \\ 211 \\ 654 \\ 221 \\ \hline 2,223 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.95 \\ & 1.65 \\ & 0.95 \\ & 1.85 \\ & 1.80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}- \\ 0.25 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.17 \\ & 4.29 \\ & 4.17 \\ & 4.33 \\ & 3.96 \\ & 4.32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.16 \\ & 4.15 \\ & 4.16 \\ & 4.15 \\ & 4.15 \\ & 4.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-3 / 49 \\ & 5 \% \\ & 3-3 / 49 \\ & 4-7 / 89 \\ & 2-5 / 89 \\ & 4-5 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | Note <br> Note <br> Note <br> Note <br> Bond <br> Note | $\begin{array}{lr} - & 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{E} \\ - & 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{B} \\ - & 11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{F} \\ - & 11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{C} \\ - & 2 / 15 / 65 \\ - & 5 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{A} \end{array}$ |
|  | 4-1/4\% | Bond | - | 5/15/75-85 4/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}239 \\ 106 \\ 158 \\ 117 \\ 53 \\ 76 \\ \hline 748\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.05 \\ & 0.75 \\ & 0.05 \\ & 0.95 \\ & 0.90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 1.15 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.25 \\ & 4.30 \\ & 4.25 \\ & 4.32 \\ & 4.17 \\ & 4.32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.25 \\ & 4.25 \\ & 4.25 \\ & 4.25 \\ & 4.25 \\ & 4.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-3 / 48 \\ & 58 \\ & 3-3 / 48 \\ & 4-7 / 89 \\ & 2-5 / 89 \\ & 4-5 / 81 \end{aligned}$ | Note <br> Note <br> Note <br> Note <br> Bond <br> Note | $\begin{array}{lr} - & 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{E} \\ - & 8 / 15 / 64 \mathrm{~B} \\ - & 11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{F} \\ - & 11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{C} \\ - & 2 / 15 / 65 \\ - & 5 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{A} \end{array}$ |

Table 5.- Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


1/ Does not include payments for accrued interest.
2/ The effective rate of interest on the new issue is the coupon rate adjusted for the amount paid by or to the Treasury as premiun or discount on the new security exchanged for eligible securities originally issued at par. For eligible securities originally issued at prices other than par, the payment by or to the Treasury is applied to the price adjusted for the pro rata amortization of the original premium or discount to the date of the advance funding.

3 Based on the mean of bid and asked prices of securites eligible for exchange (adjusted for payments on account of purchase price of exchange (adjusted) at noon on the day before announcement by the Treasury.
$4 /$ Additional issue.

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$
(In millions of dollars)


Table 6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /-$ (Continued)


Footnotes at end of table.
(Continued on following page)

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bilis 1/- (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor clesses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Description of aecurity |  | Amount issued |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Commer- <br> ciel <br> benks <br> 2/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Indi- } \\ & \text { vidu- } \\ & \text { als } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Insurance companies | Mutual <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corporetions 4/ | Private pension and retirement funds | State and locel governments $5 /$ |  | Dealers and brokers |  |
|  |  |  | For cash | In exchange for other securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| te of inancg |  |  | Pension <br> and re- <br> tire- <br> ment <br> fuods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Other <br> funds | All $5$ |  |
| /24/64 | 3.639\% Eill | 6/22/65 9/ |  | 1,504 | - | - | 1,487 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | * | - |  | * | * | 11 |
| /30/64 | 4.068\% 8111 | 11/30/65 | 1,001 14/ | - | 92 | 354 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 35 | 3 | - | 10 | 418 | 82 |
| /31/64 | 3.972\% Bill | 12/31/65 | 1,003 14/ | - | 30 | 458 | 5 | * | 2 | 69 | 1 | * | 9 | 282 | 147 |
|  | 4\% Bond | 2/15/70 | - | 4,381 | 322 | 2,883 | 111 | 137 | 63 | 137 | 19 | 3 | 172 | 186 | 348 |
| $115 / 65$ | $\{4-1 / 8 \%$ Bond | 2/15/74 | - | 3,130 | 325 | 1,792 | 54 | 171 | 54 | 67 | 28 | 6 | 69 | 266 | 298 |
|  | 4-1/4\% Bond | 8/15/87-92 11/ | - | 2,254 | 55 | 975 | 10 | 68 | 31 | 10 | 7 | 65 | 21 | 974 | 38 |
| /18/65 | 3.711\% Bill | 6/22/65 9/11/ | 1,758 | - | - | 1,742 | * | 1 | * | 2 | * | - | - | - | 13 |
| /31/65 | 3.945\% Bill | $1 / 31 / 66$ | 1,000 14/ | - | 102 | 374 | 12 | 3 | * | 87 | * | 1 | 5 | 342 | 74 |
| /15/65 | 4\% Note | 11/15/66-E 8/ | 1,735 | 518 | 487 | 1,018 | 51 | 43 | 33 | 165 | 11 | \# | 57 | 196 | 192 |
| /28/65 | 4.0629 Bill | 2/28/66 | 1,001 14 | - | 42 | 473 | 6 | 2 | * | 40 | - | * | 6 | 355 | 77 |
| /31/65 | $3.987 \%$ Bill | 3/31/66 | 1,000 14/ | - | 73 | 365 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 23 | * | 14 | 420 | 76 |
| $130 / 65$ | 3.996\% 8ill | 4/30/66 | 1,001 14/ | - | 154 | 98 | 3 | 2 | * | 8 | 6 | - | 4 | 650 | 76 |
| /15/65 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | 8/15/66-A $\left.{ }^{5 / 15 / 74}\right\}$ | - | 5,904 2,062 | 4,253 65 | 944 1,078 | 116 43 | 27 41 | 18 45 | 149 22 | 19 12 | 11 | 127 99 | 47 555 | 203 91 |
| /31/65 | 3.954\% Bill | 5/31/66 | 1,001 14/ | - | 136 | 55 | 5 | * | * | 5 | * | * | 15 | 724 | 61 |
| / $30 / 65$ | 3.807\% Bill | 6/30/66 | 1,001 14/ | - | 111 | 378 | 8 | * | 1 | 47 | 16 | * | 26 | 349 | 65 |
| 7/31/65 | 3.875\% Sill | 7/31/66 | 1,000 14/ | - | 160 | 293 | 6 | * | * | 37 | * | * | 5 | 420 | 79 |
| /13/65 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | 2/15/67-C | - | 5,151 | 3,051 | 1,210 | 88 | 34 | 27 | 236 | 37 | * | 274 104 | 75 119 | 119 49 |
| 13/65 | $\{4 \%$ Bond | 2/15/69 11/ | - | 1,884 | 1,076 | 476 | 7 | 36 | 7 | 6 | 4 | * | 104 | 119 | 49 |
| $3 / 31 / 65$ | 4.006\% Bill | 8/31/66 | 1,000 14/ | - | 189 | 311 | 4 | * | * | 14 | * | - | 6 | 408 | 68 |
| /30/65 | 4.236\% 8ill | 9/30/66 | 1,000 以 | - | 283 | 339 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 31 | * | * | 8 | 264 | 62 |
|  | $\{3.783 \%$ Bill | 3/22/66 9/ | 3,009 | - | - | 3,001 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | * | - | 1 | * | 3 |
| /11/65 | $\{3.941 \%$ Bill | $6 / 22 / 669 /$ | 1,003 | - | - | 1,001 | * |  | - | 1 | - | - | - | * | 1 |
| /31/65 | 4.192\% Bill | 10/31/66 | 1,000 14/ | - | 202 | 314 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 73 | * | - | 11 | 281 | 106 |
| /15/65 | 4-1/4\% Note | 5/15/67-D 8/ | 3,125 | 6,623 | 6,577 | 1,854 | 144 | 47 | 84 | 144 | 39 | 1 | 175 | 313 | 371 |
| $124 / 6$ | 4.075\% Bill | $6 / 22 / 669 / 11 /$ | 2,513 | - | - | 2,499 | 2 | 1 | - | 5 | * | - | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 130 | 4.277\% Bill | 11/30/66 | 1,001 14/ | - | 171 | 453 | 12 | 2 | * | 22 | 1 | - | 6 | 256 | 78 |
| 2/31/65 | 4.731\% 8ill | 12/31/66 | 1,001 14/ | - | 63 | 291 | 9 | * | * | 8 | * | - | 6 | 459 | 165 |
| 1/5/66 | 4.281\% 8111 | 6/22/66 9/ 11/ | 1,007 | - | - | 995 | 1 | * | - | 2 | * | - | * | 1 | 8 |
| /19/66 | 4-3/4\% cert. | 11/15/66-A | 1,652 | - | * | 1,469 | 62 | 9 | 10 | - 25 | 2 | * | 18 | 4 | 53 |
| /31/66 | 4.699\% Bill | $1 / 31 / 67$ | $1,001 p 14$ | - | 192 |  | 19 | * | 8 | 40 | * | * | 5 | 176 | 75 |
|  | $\{4-7 / 8 \%$ Note | 8/15/67-E | - | 2,117p | 1,250 | 524 | 44 | 10 | 8 | 126 | 2 | * | 81 | 28 | $4 / 4$ |
| 15/66 | $\{5 \%$ Note | 11/15/70-A | - | 7,681p | 1,121 | 3,919 | 388 | 222 | 163 | 220 | 72 | 8 | 327 | 636 | 605 |
| /28/66 | 4.945\% Bill | 2/28/67 | 1,000p u/ | - | 124 | 314 | 9 | * | 1 | 59 | 1 | * | 33 | 352 | 107 |
| /31/66 | 4.739\% Bill | $3 / 31 / 67$ | 1,000p 14/ | - | 75 | 396 | 8 | * | - | 29 | * | \# | 10 | 374 | 108 |

Jource: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4.
Excludes $1-1 / 2 \%$ Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.
Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.
Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.
Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
Consists of trust, sinking, and investmeat funds of State and local governments and their ageacies.
Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.
I/ Issued as a rollover of quarterly one-year bills.
Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in casb. Holders of the maturing securities
were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

Offerings consist of an additional $\$ 100$ million each of a series of outstanding weekly bills issued in "strip" form. Offerings include 18 series for Jume 14, 1961; 8 series for November 15, 1961; and 10 series each for November 15, 1962, October 28, 1963, and July 29, 1964. Reopening of earlier issue.
Sold at competitive bidding with allotment distribution based on sales reported by syndicate members.
13/ One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963, to replace the existing quarterly cycle.
14 Issued as a rollover of monthly one-year bills.
Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary.

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Footnotes at end of tabla.
(Continued on following paga)

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury B111s - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of table.
(Continued on following page)

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


## Footnotes to Table 7

Source: Daily Treasury statement: Bureau of the Public Debt.
$1 /$ Original call and maturity dates are used.
2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.
$3 /$ Rolled over into a one-year bill (see Table 4).
4) Holders of the maturing certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of around $\$ 6.9$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
5) Excess of maturing 4-7/8\% certificates over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates (see Table 4, footnotes 6 and 7).
6/ Advance refunding offering. Pursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Intermal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Public Law 86-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or loss shall be recognized for Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding securities solely for the new securities. For tax purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he had been carrying the eligible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the securitias surrendered in exchange will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new securitiea.. See also Table 5.
7/ From March 20 through March 22, 1961, owners of $2-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of June 15, 1959-62, 2-1/4\% bonds of December 15, 1959-62, 2-5/8\% notes maturing February 15, 1963, and 2-1/2\% bonds maturing August 15, 2963, were granted the option of exchanging their holdings. The first three were exchangeable for a new $3-5 / 8 \%$ bond due November 15, 1967, and the last for a new $3-3 / 8 \%$ bond due November 15, 1966. Exchanges were subject to allotment if subscrlptions exceeded $\$ 5$ billion for the bonds of 1967 or $\$ 3$ billion for the bonds of 1966 .
8 Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning 1961, see Table 4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.
9) Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their boldings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 5,250$ million offering of $3 \%$ certificates or the $\$ 2,500$ million offering of $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
10. Excess of maturing 4-3/8\% certificates and 3-5/8\% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 12 and 13).
11/ Reopening of an earlier issue.
$\$ 1,569$ million was redeemed for cash and $\$ 168$ million was exchanged for the tax anticipation bills dated March 23, 1962 (see Table 4). Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 6,500$ million offering of $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates, the $\$ 1,500 \mathrm{million}$ offering of $4 \%$ bonds, or the $\$ 750$ million offering of $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
14 Excess of maturing $4 \%$ notes and $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 27 and 28).
15 From September 10 through September 12,1962 , owners of securities maturing February 15, 1963 ( $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates, $2-5 / 8 \%$ notes, $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes), and May 15, 1963 ( $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, 4\% notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limits of $\$ 6$ billion for the notes and $\$ 3$ billion for the bonds.
16. Called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962. Holders of the maturing one-year bills were offered the option to exchange the bills for the tax anticipation bills dated October 15, 1963 (see Table 4, footnote 45).
18 Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 7,600$ million offering of $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
19/ Excess of maturing $3-1 / 8 \%$ certificates and $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes over allot-
ments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 47 and 48).
20 Tax anticipation bills issued to replace the maturing one-year bills (see Table 4, footnote 50).
21. From January 13 through January 17, 1964, owners of securities maturing August $15,1964(3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $5 \%$ notes), November 15, 1964 ( $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and 4-7/8\% notes), February 15, 1965 (2-5/8\% bonds) and May 15, 1965 ( $4-5 / 8 \%$ notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the of fering limits of $\$ 4$ billion for the $4 \%$ bonds and $\$ 750$ million for the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds. Subscriptions to the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds exceeded the limitation. For allotment details see Table 4, footnote 52.
22 Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 4.0$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
23 Excess of maturing $5 \%$ notes and $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 59 and 60).
24) Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 91 / 4$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4. Excess of maturing $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes and $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 62 and 63).
26/ Holders of the msturing bonds were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 2,170$ million. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
27) Excess of maturing 2-5/8\% bonds over allotments of the new security on subscriptions from holders of those bonds (see Table 4 , footnotes 66 and 67).
28 Hollers of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 9,700$ million of fering of $4-1 / 4 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
29/ Excess of maturing $3-1 / 2 \%$ notes and $4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (See Table 4, footnotes 71 and 72).
p Preliminary.
Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 8, in millions of dollars:

| Date of retirement | Security | Total amount retired | Redeemed for taxes | Redeemed for cash |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 22 / 61 \\ & 6 / 22 / 61 \\ & 9 / 22 / 61 \\ & 3 / 23 / 62 \\ & 6 / 22 / 62 \\ & 9 / 21 / 62 \\ & 3 / 22 / 63 \\ & 6 / 24 / 63 \\ & 6 / 24 / 63 \\ & 3 / 23 / 64 \\ & 6 / 22 / 64 \\ & 3 / 22 / 65 \\ & 3 / 22 / 65 \\ & 6 / 22 / 65 \\ & 6 / 22 / 65 \\ & 3 / 22 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> BiIl <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill <br> Bill | $\begin{aligned} & 3,512 \\ & 3,504 \\ & 1,503 \\ & 3,503 \\ & 2,511 \\ & 1,802 \\ & 3,005 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,502 \\ & 2,001 \\ & 2,501 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,503 \\ & 1,505 \\ & 1,758 \\ & 3,009 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,680 \\ 1,606 \\ 928 \\ 1,766 \\ 1,651 \\ 1,051 \\ 2,020 \\ 1,913 \\ 1,711 \\ 1,955 \\ 2,020 \\ 2,118 \\ 2,157 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,832 \\ & 1,898 \\ & 575 \\ & 1,737 \quad 12 / \\ & 867 \\ & 751 \\ & 985 \\ & 590 \\ & 290 \\ & 546 \\ & 484 \\ & 1,145 \\ & 852 \end{aligned}$ |

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Forelgn Countries

(Continued on following page)

Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Oficial Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)


Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities Nonmarketablel Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) lssued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payæble in U. S. Dollars)


Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from inception through March 31 , 1966 .

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 9.- Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Iseued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Continued on following page)

Table 9.- Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) lssued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9.- Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of activity | Security | Payable <br> in -- | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount <br> (Dollar equivalent) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1965-Aug. . . | Boncis <br> Bonds | $\begin{aligned} & \left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Swiss francs } \\ \text { German marks } \end{array}\right. \\ & \left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Swiss francs } \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \left\{\begin{array}{l} 5 / 25 / 64 \\ 8 / 25 / 65 \\ 8 / 28 / 63 \\ 8 / 28 / 65 \end{array}\right. \\ & \left\{\begin{array}{l} 8 / 4 / 64 \\ 9 / 7 / 65 \\ 5 / 25 / 64 \\ 9 / 27 / 65 \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ |  |  | ( In millions of dollars) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 25 / 65 \\ 11 / 25 / 66 \\ 8 / 28 / 65 \\ 10 / 3 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.37 \\ & 3.95 \\ & 3.66 \\ & 4.07 \end{aligned}$ | 69 50 | 70 - 50 - | $\} 1,259$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 7 / 65 \\ 10 / 7 / 66 \\ 9 / 27 / 65 \\ 1 / 27 / 07 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.67 \\ & 4.10 \\ & 3.84 \\ & 4.23 \end{aligned}$ | 52 30 | $\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ - \\ 30 \\ - \end{array}$ | $\} 1,259$ |
| Oct.... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Bonds } \\ \text { Certificates of indebtedness } \\ \text { Bonds }\end{array}\right.$ | Swiss francs Swiss francs German marks | $\begin{gathered} 7 / 1 / 64 \\ 1 / 14 / 66 \\ 4 / 1 / 64 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 1 / 65 \\ 1 / 3 / 67 \\ 10 / 1 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.81 \\ & 4.30 \\ & 4.04 \end{aligned}$ | 22 | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\{1,208$ |
| Nov. . . . | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Bonds } \\ \text { Certificates of indebtedness } \end{array}\right.$ | German marks German marks | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 1 / 64 \\ & 1 / 24 / 661 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 1 / 65 \\ & 11 / 1 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.05 \\ & 4.33 \end{aligned}$ | 50 | 50 | $\{1,208$ |
| Dec.... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Bonds } \\ \text { Certificates of indebtedness } \\ \text { Bonds } \\ \text { Certiricates of indebtedness }\end{array}\right.$ | German marks German marks Swiss francs Swiss francs | $\begin{gathered} 4 / 1 / 64 \\ 1 / 14 / 661 \\ 10 / 30 / 64 \\ 1 / 14 / 661 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 1 / 65 \\ 12 / 1 / 66 \\ 12 / 31 / 65 \\ 1 / 13 / 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.06 \\ & 4.38 \\ & 3.87 \\ & 4.85 \end{aligned}$ | 50 30 | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 30 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\{1,208$ |
| 1966-Jan.... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Bonds } \\ \text { Certificates of indebtedness } \\ \text { Bonds } \\ \text { Bonds } \\ \text { Certificates of indebtedness }\end{array}\right.$ | German marks German marks Swiss francs Swiss franes Swiss francs | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 1 / 64 \\ & 1 / 14 / 66 \\ & 8 / 25 / 65 \\ & 7 / 30 / 65 \\ & 1 / 26 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 1 / 66 \\ 1 / 3 / 67 \\ 11 / 25 / 66 \\ 10 / 31 / 66 \\ 4 / 26 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.07 \\ & 4.90 \\ & 3.95 \\ & 3.95 \\ & 4.35 \end{aligned}$ | 50 - 93 | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & - \\ & 69 \\ & 23 \\ & - \end{aligned}$ | $\{1,207$ |
| Feb.... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Bonds } \\ \text { Bonds } \\ \text { Certificates of indebtedness }\end{array}\right.$ | German marks Swiss francs Swiss francs | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 1 / 64 \\ & 9 / 4 / 64 \\ & 2 / 4 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 1 / 66 \\ & 2 / 4 / 66 \\ & 2 / 3 / 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.83 \\ & 3.87 \\ & 4.84 \end{aligned}$ | 23 | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 23 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\} \quad 1,157$ |
| Mar.... | Bonds | German marks |  |  |  |  | 50 | $1,107$ |

[^5]Series $E$ and $H$ are the only savinge bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Serles $H$ has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through Apri1 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sold from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Series $J$ and $K$ were sold irom May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changse in isaues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, Ootober and December 2959, and May and October 1961

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through March 31, 1966
(In millions of dollars)

| Series | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series A-D $2 / \ldots$. Series E and H.. Series F and G.. Series J and K.. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,949 \\ 128,576 \\ 28,396 \\ 3,556 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,054 \\ 23,051 \\ 1,125 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,003 \\ 151,627 \\ 29,521 \\ 3,738 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,993 \\ 102,223 \\ 29,449 \\ 2,737 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,405 \\ 978 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ - \\ 72 \\ 24 \end{array}$ |
| Total A-K. | 164,476 | 25,413 | 189,890 | 139,401 | 50,383 | 105 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office
Footnotes at end of Table 4. of the Secretary.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales price 3/ | Accrued <br> discount 3/ | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1956. | 120,095 | 12,289 | 132,384 | 74,527 | 69,191 | 5,336 | 57,497 | 360 |
| 1957. | 4,881 | 1,216 | 6,097 | 8,958 | 8,055 | 903 | 54,622 | 374 |
| 1958. | 4,670 | 1,226 | 5,896 | 8,544 | 7,671 | 873 | 51,984 | 364 |
| 1959. | 4,506 | 1,228 | 5,734 | 7,249 | 6,377 | 872 | 50,503 | 331 |
| 1960... | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5,547 | 8,557 | 7,542 | 1,015 | 47,544 | 280 |
| 1961.. | 4,464 | 1,286 | 5,749 | 5,819 | 5,038 | 781 | 47,514 | 240 |
| 1962. | 4,421 | 1,358 | 5,780 | 5,716 | 4,934 | 782 | 47,607 | 211 |
| 1963.. | 4,518 4,656 | 1,408 1,476 | 5,926 | 5,273 | 4,482 | 791 | 48,314 | 157 |
| 1965..... | 4,656 4,543 | 1,476 | 6,132 | 5,164 | 4,383 | 781 | 49,299 | 139 |
|  | 4,54 | 1,517 | 6,060 | 5,346 | 4,488 | 858 | 50,043 | 110 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1956... | 122,565 | 12,897 | 135,462 | 78,444 | 72,713 | 5,730 | 56,293 | 725 |
| 1957. | 4,605 | 1,216 | 5,821 | 9,630 | 8,674 | 956 | 52,474 | 734 |
| 1958. | 4,689 | 1,235 | 5,924 | 7,255 | 6,450 | - 805 | 51,192 | 686 |
| 1959... | 4,320 | 1,221 | 5,541 | 8,772 | 7,763 | 1,009 | 48,154 | 494 |
| 1961.. | 4,350 4,539 | 1,262 1,322 | 5,612 5,861 | 6,732 5,595 | 5,851 | 881 | 47,159 | 368 |
| 1962. | 4,278 | 1,397 | 5,675 | 5,595 5,602 | 4,842 | 754 810 | 47,458 | 335 |
| 1963. | 4,760 | 1,423 | 6,183 | 5,021 | 4,259 | 762 | 48,827 | 201 |
| 1964. | 4,609 | 1,508 | 6,117 | 5,252 | 4,445 | 807 | 49,734 | 158 |
| 1965. | 4,486 | 1,527 | 6,013 | 5,441 | 4,552 | 889 | 50,324 | 141 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-March. | 414 | 122 | 536 | 488 | 409 | 79 | 49,935 | 121 |
| April. | 391 | 118 | 508 | 489 | 409 | 80 | 49,959 | 116 |
| May.. | 356 | 117 | 473 | 433 | 364 | 69 | 50,002 | 113 |
| June. | 362 | 140 | 502 | 464 | 388 | 77 | 50,043 | 110 |
| July.. | 388 | 148 | 536 | 463 | 387 | 75 | 50,119 | 107 |
| August. | 371 | 117 | 489 | 456 | 385 | 71 | 50,155 | 104 |
| September | 342 | 130 | 473 | 451 | 380 | 71 | 50,180 | 101 |
| October.. | 369 | 113 | 483 | 406 | 342 | 64 | 50,259 | 99 |
| November. | 338 | 117 | 455 | 396 | 334 | 62 | 50,320 | 96 |
| December. | 329 | 140 | 469 | 420 | 353 | 68 | 50,324 | 141 |
| 1966-January | 473 | 15. | 624 | 653 | 527 | 125 | 50,319 | 117 |
| February. | 345 | 126 | 471 | 460 | 386 | 74 | 50,335 | 111 |
| March.... | 457 | 128 | 585 | 543 | 456 | 87 | 50,383 | 105 |

[^6]Footnotes at end of Table 4 .
of the Secretary.

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Serles E through K
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued <br> discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price 3/ | Accrued discount 3/ | Interest-bearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series E and H combined |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956.... | 84,463 | 10,298 | 94,761 | 53,832 | 50,038 | 3,794 | 40,929 | - |
| 1957.... | 4,613 | 1,133 | 5,746 | 5,176 | 4,44,4 | 732 | 41,498 | - |
| 1958. | 4,670 | 1,161 | 5,831 | 5,187 | 4,432 | 755 | 42,142 | - |
| 1959. | 4,506 | 1,174 | 5,680 | 5,107 | 4,310 | 797 | 42,716 | - |
| 1960. | 4,307 | 1,194 | 5,501 | 5,502 | 4,616 | 886 | 42,715 | - |
| 1961. | 4,464 | 1,254 | 5,717 | 4,627 | 3,906 | 721 | 43,806 | - |
| 1962. | 4,421 | 1,331 | 5,753 | 4,603 | 3,873 | 731 | 44,955 | - |
| 1963. | 4,518 | 1,3E6 | 5,904 | 4,500 | 3,759 | 742 | 46,359 | - |
| 1964.. | 4,656 4,543 | 1,458 1,502 | 6,114 | 4,736 | 3,982 | 754 | 47.737 | - |
| 1965. | 4,543 | 1,502 | 6,045 | 4,987 | 4,154 | 833 | 48,795 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956.... | 86,763 | 10,863 | 97,625 | 56, 228 | 52,105 | 4,122 | 41,398 | - |
| 1957..... | 4,507 | 1,143 | 5,649 | 5,469 | 4,686 | 783 | 41,578 | - |
| 1958. | 4,689 | 1,178 | 5,867 | 4,856 | 4,129 | 727 | 42,589 | - |
| 1959. | 4,320 | 1,169 | 5,489 | 5,519 | 4,636 | 883 | 42,559 | - |
| 1960. | 4,350 | 1,224 | 5,574 | 4,996 | 4,202 | 794 | 43,137 | - |
| 1961. | 4,539 | 1,293 | 5,832 | 4,484 | 3,781 | 703 | 44,485 | - |
| 1962.. | 4,278 | 1,372 | 5,650 | 4,636 | 3,882 | 754 | 45,499 | - |
| 1963. | 4,760 | 1,404 | 6,164 | 4,557 | 3,823 | 733 | 47,106 | - |
| 1964.. | 4,609 | 1,491 | 6,101 | 4,841 | 4,061 | 780 | 48,366 | - |
| 1965.... | 4,486 | 1,514 | 6,000 | 5,117 | 4,254 | 863 | 49,249 | - |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1965-March. } \end{aligned}$ |  | 121 | 535 507 |  |  |  | 48,624 48,670 | - |
| April. | 391 | 116 | 507 472 | 462 | 384 | 78 68 | 48,670 48,733 | - |
|  | 362 | 138 | 501 | 440 | 365 | 74 | 48,795 | - |
| July... | 388 | 146 | 535 | 435 | 362 | 73 | 48,894 | - |
| August... | 371 | 116 | 488 | 430 | 362 | 68 | 48,951 | - |
| September | 342 | 129 | 472 | 429 | 360 | 69 | 48,994 | - |
| October. | 369 | 112 | 482 | 382 | 321 | 62 | 49,093 | - |
| November. | 338 | 116 | 454 | 372 | 313 | 60 | 49,175 | - |
| December. | 329 | 139 | 468 | 394 | 329 | 65 | 49,249 | - |
| 1966-January. . | 473 | 150 | 622 | 608 | 486 | 122 | 49,263 | - |
| February . . . . . . .March.......... | 345 | 125 | 470 | 419 | 349 | 71 | 49,314 | - |
|  | 457 | 127 | 584 | 493 | 410 | 84 | 49,405 | - |

Series F, G, J, and K combined


Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)
( In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds | Amount outstanding (interestbearing debt) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price 3/ | Accrued <br> discount 3/ |  |  |
| Series E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956. | 81,238 | 10,298 | 91,536 | 53,638 | 49,844 | 3,794 | - | 37,898 |
| 1957.. | 3,919 | 1,133 | 5,052 | 4,981 | 4,248 | 732 | - | 37,969 |
| 1958. | 3,889 | 1,161 | 5,049 | 4,951 | 4,196 | 755 | - | 38,067 |
| 1959. | 3,688 | 1,174 | 4,862 | 4,889 | 4,092 | 797 | - | 38,040 |
| 1960. | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,181 | 4,295 | 886 | 201 | 37,456 |
| 1961. | 3,689 | 1,254 | 4,943 | 4,394 | 3,673 | 721 | 188 | 37,817 |
| 1962...... | 3,674 | 1,331 | 5,005 | 4,343 | 3,613 | 731 | 219 | 38,260 |
| 1963....... | 3,914 | 1,386 | 5,300 | 4,203 | 3,461 | 742 | 191 | 39,166 |
| 1964...... | 4,136 | 1,458 | 5,594 | 4,363 | 3,609 | 754 | 206 | 40,190 |
| 1965........ | 4,112 | 1,502 | 5,614 | 4,538 | 3,705 | 833 | 188 | 41,078 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956.... | 83,176 | 10,863 | 94,038 | 55,951 | 51,829 | 4,122 | - | 38,087 |
| 1957.......... | 3,875 | 1,143 | 5,018 | 5,220 | 4,437 | 783 | - | 37,885 |
| 1958........ | 3,802 | 1,178 | 4,979 | 4,658 | 3,931 | 727 | - | 38,206 |
| 1959... | 3,598 | 1,169 | 4,767 | 5,225 | 4,342 | 883 | $\stackrel{-}{8}$ | 37,748 |
| 1960........ | 3,632 | 1,224 | 4,856 | 4,729 | 3,935 | 794 | 278 | 37,597 |
| 1961......... | 3,711 | 1,293 | 5,003 | 4,249 | 3,546 | 703 | 212 | 38,140 |
| 1962......... | 3,624 4,185 | 1,372 | 4,996 5,589 | 4,349 | 3,595 | 754 | 199 | 38,587 |
| 1963.. | 4,185 | 1,404 | 5,589 | 4,229 | 3,495 | 733 | 208 | 39,740 |
| 1964.. | 4,132 | 1,491 | 5,623 | 4,425 | 3,646 | 780 | 198 | 40,739 |
| 9965. | 4,092 | 1,514 | 5,606 | 4.650 | 3,787 | 863 | 190 | 41,504 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-March...............Apri1..............May.................June............ |  | 121 |  |  |  |  | 16 |  |
|  | 355 327 | 117 116 | 471 | 425 | 347 | 78 |  | 40,962 |
|  | 327 331 | 116 138 | 443 | 367 | 300325 | 68 | 15 | 41,023 |
|  | 331 |  | 470 | 400 |  |  | 14 | 41,078 |
| July................. | 351 |  |  | 398 | 324 |  |  | 41,159 |
| August... | 341315 | 116 | 457 | 391 | 323313 | 68 | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | 41,209 |
| September |  |  | 444 | 382 |  |  |  | $41,257$ |
| October.. | 342 | 112 | 455 | 343335 | 313 281 | 69 62 | 15 16 | 41,353 |
| November. | 310 | 116 | 426 |  |  | 60 | 16 14 | 41,430 |
| December. | 305 | 139 | 443 | 357 | 275 291 | 65 | 12. | 41,504 |
| 1966-January. <br> February <br> March | 433 | 150 | 582 | $\begin{aligned} & 568 \\ & 372 \\ & 440 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 446 \\ & 301 \\ & 357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 122 \\ 71 \\ 84 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 14 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,497 \\ & 41,552 \\ & 41,620 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 407 | 125 | 4.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 127 | 534 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series H |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-1956.. | 3,225 | - | 3,225 | 194 | 194 | - | - | 3,031 |
| 1957.... | 694 | - | 694 | 196 | 196 | - | - | 3,529 |
| 1958... | 782 | - | 782 | 236 | 236 | - | - | 4,075 |
| 1959.. | 818 | - | 818 | 217 | 217 | - | - | 4,676 |
| 1960.. | 704 | - | 704 | 322 | 322 | - | 201 | 5,259 |
| 1961. | 775 | - | 775 | 233 | 233 | - - | 188 | 5,989 |
| 1962. | 747 | - | 747 | 260 | 260 | - | 219 | 6,695 |
| 1963. | 604 | - | 604 | 298 | 298 | - | 191 | 7,193 |
| 1964. | 521 | - | 521 | 373 | 373 | - | 206 | 7,546 |
| 1965......... | 431 | - | 431 | 449 | 449 | - | 188 | 7,716 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-1956.... | 3,587 | - | 3,587 | 277 | 277 | - | - | 3,310 |
| 1957.......... | 631 | - | 631 | 248 | 248 | - | - | 3,693 |
| 1958........... | 887 | - | 887 | 198 | 198 | - | - | 4,383 |
| 1959..... | 722 | - | 722 | 294 | 294 | - | - | 4,811 |
| 1960......... | 718 | - | 718 | 267 | 267 | - | 278 | 5,540 |
| 1961......... | 828 | - | 828 | 235 | 235 | - | 212 | 6,345 |
| 1962. | 654 | - | 654 | 287 | 287 | - | 199 | 6,912 |
| 1963. | 575 | - | 575 | 328 | 328 | - | 208 | 7,367 |
| 1964. | 477 | - | 477 | 416 | 416 | - | 198 | 7,627 |
| 1.965.. | 394 | - | 394 | 467 | 467 | - | 190 | 7,744 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-March.... |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April.... | 36 | - | 36 | 36 | 36 | - | 16 | 7,707 |
|  | 29 | - | 29 | 41 | 41 | - | 15 | 7,711 |
| June | 31 | - | 31 | 40 | 40 | - | 14 | 7,716 |
| July..... | 38 | - | 38 | 37 | 37 | - | 18 | 7,735 |
| August.... | 30 | - | 30 | 39 | 39 | - | 16 | 7,742 |
| September. | 28 | - | 28 | 47 | 47 | - | 15 | 7,737 |
| October... | 27 | - | 27 | 39 | 39 | - | 16 | 7,741 |
| November.. | 28 | - | 28 | 38 | 38 | - | 14. | 7,745 |
| December.. | 25 | - | 25 | 38 | 38 | - | 12 | 7,744 |
| 1966-January... |  | - | 40 | 40 | 40 | - | 22 | 7,767 |
| February . . | 29 | - | 29 | 48 | 48 | - | 14 | 7,762 |
| March.... | 50 | - | 50 | 53 | 53 | - | 25 | 7,785 |

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Total 1 | Matured |  |  | Unmatured |  |  | Unclassified$10$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Series E and $H$ | Other | Total | Series E and $H$ | Other |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952. | 5,109 | 792 1,761 | 702 1,128 | 90 | 4,316 | 4,258 | 1,042 1,012 | 19 1 |
| 1953... | 5,621 | 1,761 2,747 | 1,128 | $6335 /$ | 3,859 | 2,955 | 904 | , |
| 1955.. | 7,251 | 3,941 | 1,826 | 1,260 2,115 | 3,589 3,394 | 2,715 | 874 | 179 |
| 1956. | 7,846 | 4,263 | 1,917 | 2,345 | 3,394 | 2,775 | 619 | -84 |
| 1957. | 8,958 | 4,115 | 1,971 | 2,144 | 3,467 | 2,785 3,132 | . 682 | 116 |
| 1958. | 8,544 | 3,730 | 1,906 | 1,824 | 4,0739 | 3,132 | 1,526 | 185 |
| 1959. | 7,249 | 3,621 | 1,996 | 1,625 | 4,739 3,778 | 3,195 3,235 | 1,544 | 75 |
| 1960. | 8,557 | 4,126 | 2,304 | 1,822 6/ | 4,641 | 3,235 | 543 1.356 | -150 |
| 1961. | 5,819 | 2,673 | 1,733 | 9407 | 3,358 | 3,285 3,075 | 1,356 | -210 |
| 1962. | 5,716 | 2,593 | 1,668 | 925 8/ | 3,070 | 2,875 | 283 | -212 53 |
| 1963. | 5,273 | 2,250 | 1,593 | 6579 | 2,951 | 2,812 | 139 | 73 |
| 1964. | 5,164 | 2,057 | 1,754 | 304 | 3,088 | 2,948 | 140 | 19 |
| 1965. | 5,346 | 2,184 | 1,938 | 246 | 3,284 | 3,165 | 118 | -121 |
| Calendar jears: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951.......... | 5,651 |  |  | 518 | 4,914 | 3,817 | 1,097 | -37 |
| 1952.. | 5,074 | 1,015 2,318 | + 968 | 47 | 4,025 | 3,096 | 929 | 34 |
| 1953. | 6,149 | 2,318 3,171 | 1,328 1,500 | 990 5/ | 3,799 | 2,882 | 917 | 31 |
| 1955. | 7,301 | 4,230 | 2,047 | 1,672 | 3,057 | 2,464 | 593 | 757 |
| 1956. | 8,264 | 4,246 | 1,891 | 2,355 | 3,899 | 2,976 | 689 | -595 120 |
| 1957. | 9,630 | 4,156 | 2,084 | 2,072 | 5,207 | 3,322 | 1,886 | 266 |
| 1958. | 7,255 | 3,393 | 1,691 | 1,702 | 3,841 | 3,091 | 750 | 22 |
| 1959. | 8,772 | 4,701 | 2,433 | 2,268 6/ | 4,520 | 3,445 | 1,075 | -4, 9 |
| 1960. | 6,732 | 3,033 | 1,944 | 1,089 6/7 | 3,938 | 3,114 | 825 | -239 |
| 1961. | 5,595 | 2,555 | 1,633 | 922 7/8/ | 3,100 | 2,899 | 201 | -60 |
| 1962. | 5,602 | 2,387 | 1,656 | $7308 / 8$ | 3,002 | 2,827 | 175 | 213 |
| 1963. | 5,021 | 2,043 | 1,617 | 426 | 3,031 | 2,905 | 125 | -52 |
| 1964. | 5,252 | 2,171 | 1,889 | 282 | 3,157 | 3,026 | 131 | -76 |
| 1965. | 5,441 | 2,148 | 1,932 | 216 | 3,287 | 3,176 | 111 | 6 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-March. . | 488 | 265 | 243 | 21 | 391 | 373 | 18 | -168 |
| April. | 489 | 189 | 167 | 21 | 289 | 279 | 10 | 11 |
| May. | 433 | 145 | 131 | $1 / 4$ | 227 | 226 | 1 | $61$ |
| June. | 464 | 183 | 162 | 20 | 296 | 280 | 17 | -15 |
| July . | 463 | 151 | 139 | 12 | 233 | 232 | 1 |  |
| August. | 456 | 199 | 184 | 15 | 316 | 304 | 13 | -60 |
| September. | 4.51 | 159 162 | 144 148 | 15 14 | 261 | 252 254 | 10 9 | -19 |
| October... | 396 | 174 | 158 | 16 | 285 | 278 | 7 | -63 |
| December | 420 | 145 | 131 | 14 | 237 | 229 | 7 | 39 |
| 1966-Jamuary. | 653 | 195 | 172 | 23 | 302 | 295 | 7 | 156 |
| February. | 460 | 161 | 130 | 30 | 160 | 150 | 10 | 139 |
| March....... | 543 | 294 | 260 | 33 | 355 | 345 | 10 | -105 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.
Note: In these tebles sales of Series $A-F$ and $J$ bonds ara included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series $G, H$, and $K$ are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured $J$ and $K$ bonds outstending are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest hes ceased.

1) Seles and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series $G$ and $K$ bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series $F$ end $J$ bonds for Series $H$ bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series $E$ bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Teble 3.
2) Deteils by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.
3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Tressury Bulletin of March 1961 the
method of distributing redemptions between sales prica and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemptions. All periode shown heve been revised on this basis.
3) Series $F$ and $G$ sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Seriea J and $K$ seles were discontinued April 30, 1957. Salea figuras after April 30, 1957, represent adjuetments.
5/ Includes axchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bands for 3-1/4\% marketable bonds of 1978-83.
4) Includes excbanges of Series 1948 F and $G$ bonds for $4-3 / 4 \$$ mariketabla notes of 1964.
7/ Includes exchanges of Serias 1949 F and $G$ bonds for 48 marketable bonds of 1969.
8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and $G$ bonds for $3-7 / 8 \%$ markatabla bonds of 1968.
9/ Includes exchangee of Saries 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8\% marketable bonds of 1971 and $4 \$$ marketabla bonds of 1980.
5) Represents chenges in the amounts of redemptions not yet clessified betwean matured and unmaturad issues. betwean matured and
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> Federal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing <br> $1 /$ | Interest-bearing securities issued by the U.S. Govermment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U.S. Government |  |  | Matured <br> debt <br> and <br> debt <br> bearing <br> no <br> interest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> out- <br> standing | Held by U.S. Government investment accounts $2 /$ |  |  | Held by Federal Reserve banks public issues | Held by private investors 3/ |  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U.S. Government investment accounts 2/ | Held by private investors $3 /$ |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Public <br> issues | Special <br> issues |  | Total | Public marketable issues | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Public } \\ & \text { non- } \\ & \text { market- } \\ & \text { able } \\ & \text { issues } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 268,486 | 55,501 | 8,674 | 46,827 | 23,035 | 189,949 | 127,179 | $6{ }^{\circ} \times 8,770$. | 106 | 50 | 56 | 2,042 |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 274,698 | 55,842 | 9,596 | 46,246 | 25,438. | 193,418 | 134, 593 | 58,825 | 101 | 54 | 46 | 1,646 |
| 1959 | 284,817 | 281,833 | 54,554 | 9,799 | 44,756 | 26,044 | 201,235 | 144,983 | 56,252 | 110 | 63 | 47 | 2,873 |
| 1960. | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55,259 | 10,360 | 44,899 | 26,523 | 201,459 | 149,546 | 51,913 | 139 | 79 | 60 | 3,090 |
| 1961. | 289,211 | 285,672 | 56,002 | 10,959 | 45,043 | 27,253 | 202,417 | 151,392 | 51,025 | 240 | 87 | 153 | 3,300 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 294,442 | 56,296 | 11,357 | 44,939 | 29,663 | 208,483 | 157,418 | 51,065 | 14.4 | 167 | 277 | 3,759 |
| 1963. | 306,466 | 301,954 | 58,206 | 13,405 | 44,801 | 32,027 | 211,721 | 160,361 | 51,360 | 605 | 165 | 440 | 3,907 |
| 1964. | 312,526 | 307,357 | 60,964 | 14,337 | 46,627 | 34,794 | 211,598 | 159,575 | 52,023 | 812 | 159 | 653 | 4,357 |
| 1965. | 317,864 | 313,113 | 63,236 | 14,586 | 48,650 | 39,100 | 210,776 | 157,220 | 53,556 | 589 | 139 | 450 | 4,163 |
| 1965-March. | 318,416 | 313,332 | 60,505 | 14,846 | 45,659 | 37,591 | 215,236 | 162,282 | 52,955 | 717 | 156 | 561 |  |
| April. | 317,213 | 312,209 | 59,028 | 14,626 | 4, 4 ,402 | 37,754 | 215,427 | 162,283 | 53,144 | 655 | 138 | 517 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,367 \\ & 4,349 \end{aligned}$ |
| May... | 319,823 | 314,766 | 62,537 | 14,703 | 47,833 | 38,686 | 212,943 | 159,776 | 53,16? | 604 | 141 | 463 | $5,053$ |
| June....... | 317,864 | 313,113 | 63,236 | 14,586 | 48,650 | 39,100 | 210,776 | 157,220 | 53,556 | 589 |  | 450 |  |
| July...... | 317,056 | 312,197 | 62,182 | 14,393 | 47,789 | 39,207 | 210,808 | 157,276 | 53,533 | 470 | 115 | 355 | 4,388 |
| August.... | 318,742 | 313,896 | 64,703 | 14,923 | 49,780 | 39,049 | 210,144 | 156,641 | 53,503 | 499 | 116 | 383 | 4,346 |
| September. | 317,270 | 312,359 | 63,472 | 15,403 | 48,069 | 39,774 | 209,113 | 155,410 | 53,703 | 519 | 116 | 403 | 4,391 |
| October... | 319,394 | 314,557 | 62,140 | 15,183 | 46,957 | 39,657 | 212,760 | 159,363. | 53,397 | 490 | 115 | 376 | 4,347 |
| November.. | 322,176 | 317,357 | 62,702 | 15,650 | 47,052 | 40,575 | 214,080 | 160,500 | 53,579 | 462 | 100 | 362 | 4,357 |
| December. | 321,359 | 316,515 | 61,767 | 15,512 | 46,255 | 40,768 | 213,979 | 160,430 | 53,549 | 453 | 100 | 354 | 4,391 |
| 1966- January. . | 322,419 | 317,599 |  |  |  |  |  | 163,667 | 53,482 | 413 | 96 |  |  |
| February. . | 323,746 | 318,921 | 61,606 | 15,824 | $45,781$ | $40,189$ | 217,126 | 163,782 | 53,344 | 433 | 98 | 335 | 4,492 |
| March..... | 321,454 | 316,582 | 61,597 | 15,638 | 45,959 | 40,734 | 214,251 | 160,883 | 53,368 | 454 | 97 | 357 | 4,418 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports
from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U.S. Government
investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for
securities held by Federal Reserve banks.
Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
whose investments are handled outside the Treasury.
The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks
Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketable issues

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts and Other Accounts Handled by the Treasury i/

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1940.. | -9.5 | -20.9 | -5.7 | -1.6 | . 4 | . 9 | - | - | -. 3 | -4.4 | -. 3 | -1.1 |
| 1941. | -2.8 | 12.0 | - | -. 7 | -. 2 | . 4 | * | - | * | -. 2 | - | 60.0 |
| 1942. | -. 5 | 30.0 | 5.8 | . 3 | * | . 3 | -2.3 | 88.4 | -4.5 | 1.0 | - | - |
| 1943. | -14.5 | -90.3 | -72.9 | . 4 | -35.2 | -145.8 | -67.8 | -15.8 | -2.7 | 1.0 | -5.0 | 4.8 |
| 1944. | $-9.9$ | -105.1 | -11.5 | -16.5 | -10.0 | 20.5 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -28.1 | * | -5.9 | -12.0 |
| 1945. | -67.5 | -48.1 | -5.9 | -55.6 | -34.4 | -56.4 | -17.0 | -. 2 | -12.5 | . 3 | 5. | 12. |
| 1946. | -8.1 | -. 7 | - | 3.3 | . 4 | -69.8 | -157.8 | -41.2 | -74.1 | -123.0 | -57.6 | -20.3 |
| 1947. | I | - | -4.7 | -61.3 | -338.6 | -359.2 | -609.1 | -308.1 | -123.1 | -14.1 | 221.0 | 696.4 |
| 1948. | -. 2 | 177.4 | 106.8 | -12.1 | -30.4 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 7.2 | . 1 | -. 8 | -. 2 |
| 1949. | 8.8 | -1.8 | 5.1 | 1.5 | -54.7 | -88.4 | -. 1 | 3.8 | 4.6 | -1.7 | 11.5 | -. 2 |
| 1950. | -6.6 | 13.5 | 6.3 | 1.1 | -1.9 | 5.1 | 8.2 | -2.0 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 7.0 |
| 1951. | 36.8 | 261.2 | 482.7 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 3.5 | . 2 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 8.4 | -3.6 | 29.0 |
| 1952. | 22.1 | 6.7 | . 5 | 19.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 8.2 |
| 1953. | 24.6 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 20.1 | 7.9 | . 4 | 38.4 | 17.0 | -1.1 | . 6 |
| 1954. | 7.0 | $-4.0$ | -22.4 | -2.9 | 2.8 | -45.5 | -21.7 | -17.2 | -10.3 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 41.0 |
| 1955. | 23.0 | 77.2 | 18.9 | 29.9 | 56.2 | 22.5 | 74.8 | 20.3 | 11.8 | -30.7 | 7.9 | 234.8 |
| 1956. | -1.3 | -9.8 | 10.7 | 46.7 | 5.7 | 398.8 | 49.2 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 56.2 | 83.9 | 21.3 |
| 1957. | 14.3 | 72.6 | 13.4 | 35.4 | 313.4 | 15.8 | 182.4 | 26.4 | 10.3 | 26.6 | -67.3 | 33.3 |
| 1958. | -123.4 | -155.9 | 10.6 | -2.1 | -86.3 | 177.2 | 445.5 | 19.1 | 10.6 | 17.3 | 55.1 | 43.7 |
| 1959. | 14.1 | 23.0 | 62.2 | 44.0 | 53.1 | 9.9 | 32.2 | 18.3 | 28.3 | 41.1 | 71.6 | 113.1 |
| 1960. | 17.5 | 16.5 | 43.1 | 26.4 | 21.8 | -14.5 | 35.5 | 44.4 | 3.4 | 25.5 | 105.5 | 39.7 |
| 1961. | -5.6 | -21.3 | 56.1 | 19.5 | 24.2 | 15.4 | 25.6 | 27.3 | 25.1 | 36.8 | 57.3 | 27.8 |
| 1962. | 76.9 | 47.1 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 39.9 | -8.7 | 61.9 | -304.4 | 325.5 | -23.3 | -25.4 | 19.5 |
| 1963. | 80.7 | 142.1 | 293.5 | 32.3 | 656.2 | 73.9 | -59.0 | 33.5 | 373.1 | 345.7 | 436.7 | 33.8 |
| 1964. | 148.7 | 101.1 | 111.3 | 44.6 | 155.8 | 141.0 | 28.7 | 223.4 | 169.8 | 126.2 | 100.1 | 116.8 |
| 1965. | 397.6 75.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 210.9 \\ & 334.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83.2 \\ & 38.2 \end{aligned}$ | 7.0 | 143.1 | 69.7 | 145.9 | 578.6 | 198.6 | 39.8 | 233.0 | -1.9 |

[^7]of the Treasury of any outstanding securities as authorized under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended ( 31 U.S.C. 754 a ) This table excludes (1) all investment transactions for the Exchange Stabilization Fund; and (2) all purchases by subscription on original issue and all securities which are redeemed upon maturity.

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities


Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1) United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption valua.
2) Securities issued or guaraoteed by the U. S. Government, excluding

3/ Consists of commercial banks the Treasury.
banks in the Urited States and io Territories and island possessions
Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4 Includas partuerships and personal bust accouats
5 Discootinued serles. See savings bonds tabla
6. Exclusive of banks and insurance companias.

Consists of the Invastments of foralgn balen
8/ Consists of savings and loan assoctatioos, nonprofit institutioos,
8 corporate pension trust funds, and dealara and brokars.
2/ Immediate postwar debt paak. p Praliminary.

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for
corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table l.- Summary of all Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of table 4 .

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

| Issues |  |  | Total <br> amount <br> outstand- <br> ing | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by all <br> other <br> 1nves- <br> tors 5/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,940 \\ & \text { commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / 3 / \end{aligned}$ | 501 <br> mutual <br> savings <br> banks <br> 2/ | Insurance companies |  | 488 savings and loan associations | 469 corporations | State and local governments 4 / |  | U.S. Govern- <br> ment invest- <br> ment accounts <br> and Federal <br> Reserve Banks |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 295 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ |  | ```475 fire, casualty, and marine``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 316 <br> general <br> funds |  |  | 191 <br> pension <br> and re- <br> tirement <br> funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular weekly and annual maturing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mar. | 1966 | - May 1966.. |  | 32,452 | 3,900 | 210 | 92 | 181 | 264 | 1,658 | 2,832 | 228 |  |  |
| June | 1966 | - Aug.1966.. | 16,014 | 2,643 | 153 | 16 | 35 | 202 | 851 | 1,585 | 50 | 2,830 | r-648 |
| Sept. | 1966 |  | 1,000 | 85 | 5 | 1 | , | 8 | 13 | -77 | 3 | 226 | 481 |
| Oct. | 1966 |  | 1,000 | 102 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 76 | 2 | 387 | 392 |
| Nov. | 1966 |  | 1,001 | 149 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 74 | 3 | 355 | 386 |
| Dec. | 1966 |  | 1,001 | 94 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 83 | 121 | * | 106 | 570 |
| Jan. | 1967 |  | 1,001 | 153 | 28 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 52 | 67 | * | 293 | 395 |
| Feb. | 1967 | ........... | 1,000 | 321 | 12 | - |  | 5 | 88 | 82 | - | 124 | 369 |
| Tax anticipation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mar. | 1966 |  | 3,009 | 208 | 2 | 73 | 22 | 3 | 1,460 | 5 | - | - | 1,236 |
| June | 1966 |  | 4,522 | 727 | 19 | 25 | 13 | 17 | 1,149 | 268 | - | 386 | 1,919 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\frac{\text { Certificate }}{4-3 / 4 \%}$ | $\frac{\text { tes of }}{\text { Nov. }}$ | $\frac{\text { ndebtedness: }}{1966-A . \ldots . .}$ | 1,652 | 917 | 54 | - 2 | 11 | 23 | 29 | 55 | - | - | 560 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Aug. | 1966-A.. | 8,441 | 1,089 | 35 | 1 | 37 | 25 | 146 | 212 | \# | 5,870 | 1,025 |
| 4 | Nov. | 1966-E. | 2,254 | 651 | 54 | 1 | 45 | 30 | 52 | 174 | 2 | 566 | 680 |
| 4 | Feb. | 1967-C. | 5,151 | 861 | 62 | 1 | 35 | 18 | 132 | 191 | * | 3,223 | 627 |
| 3-5/8 | Feb. | 1967-B. | 2,358 | 894 | 11 | 1 | 47 | 15 | 173 | 132 | 1 | 344 | 740 |
| 4-1/4 | May | 1967-D. | 9,748 | 1,324 | 101 | 3 | 41 | 34 | 52 | 156 | 1 | 6,796 | 1,240 |
| 4-7/8 | Aug. | 1967-E. | 2,118 | . 406 | 12 | - | 9 | 7 | 16 | 61 | - | 1,298 | 308 |
| 3-3/4 | Aug. | 1967-A. | 2,929 | 1;529 | 24 | 2 | 89 | 23 | 51 | 114 | 2 | 340 | 755 |
| 5 | Nov. | 1970-A.. | 7,680 | 2,880 | 214 | 17 | 178 | 99 | 129 | 218 | 19 | 1,368 | 2,558 |
| 1-1/2 | Apr. | 1966-EA. | 151 | 51 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 74 | 11 | - |  | 12 |
| 1-1/2 | Oct. | 1966-E0. | 357 | 46 | - | - | 7 | * | 171 | - | - | - | 132 |
| 1-1/2 | Apr. | 1967-EA.. | 270 | 98 | - | 1 | 6 | 1 | 115 | - | - | - | 49 |
| 1-1/2 | Oct. | 1967-EO. | 457 | 211 | * | - | 5 | 3 | 159 | - | - | - | 78 28 |
| 1-1/2 | Apr. | 1968-EA. | 212 | 97 | - | - | 9 | * | 76 | 1 | - | - | 28 |
| 1-1/2 | Oct. | 1968-EO. | 115 | 49 | 5 | 1 | 3 | * | 38 | - | - | - | 19 |
| 1-1/2 | Apr. | 1969-EA. | 61 | 25 | \# | 4 | * | 1 | 19 | - | - | - | 116 |
| $1-1 / 2$ | Oct. | 1969-EO. | 159 88 | 66 22 | 1 | 2 | 1 | * | 75 52 | - | - | - | 16 |
| $1-1 / 2$ $1-1 / 2$ | Apr. | 1970-EA. | 88 44 | 22 <br> 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 52 <br> 15 | - | - | - | $\begin{array}{r}11 \\ 8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total Treasury notes........... |  |  |  | 11,215 |  |  | 539 | 299 | 1,724 | 1,488 | 26 | 26,321 | 8,676 |
|  |  |  | 50,881 | 11,215 | 554 | 40 | 539 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-1/2 | Dec. | 1963-68. | 1,791 | 830 | 43 | 35 | 114 | 30 | 93 | 28 | 14 | 224 | 381 |
| 2-1/2 | June | 1964-69. | 2,548 | 1,110 | 123 | 32 | 126 | 46 | 136 | 38 | 25 | 423 | 488 |
| 2-1/2 | Dec. | 1964-69. | 2,519 | 1,030 | 116 | 34. | 90 | 39 | 70 | 65 | 44 | 538 | 492 |
| 2-1/2 | Mar. | 1965-70. | 2,409 | -697 | 79 | 75 | 132 | 28 | 31 | 40 | 62 | 783 | 482 |
| 2-1/2 | Mar. | 1966-71. | 1,398 | 406 | 41 | 88 | 96 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 37 | 372 | 286 |
| $3-3 / 4$ | May | 1966.... | 1,022 | 219 | 2 | * | 14 | 12 | 92 | 34 | 3 | 252 | 394 |
| 3 | Aug. | 1966.. | 1,699 | 297 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 12 | 246 | ${ }_{51}$ | 2 | 45 238 | 75 548 |
| 3-3/8 | Nov. | 1966.... | 1,851 | 764 | 17 | 1 | 62 58 | 18 | 148 43 | 51 4 | ${ }^{5}$ | 238 124 | 548 522 |
| 2-1/2 | June | 1967-72. | 1,275 | + 328 | 37 20 | 42 | 58 159 | 40 61 | 43 54 | 21 | 10 | 120 | 494 |
| $2-1 / 2$ $3-5 / 8$ | Sept. | 1967-72. | 1,952 2,019 | 1,029 561 | 20 30 | 26 9 | 58 159 61 | 27 | 38 | 94 | 8 | 595 | 595 |
| 2-1/2 | Dec. | 1967-72. | 2,678 | 459 | 43 | 80 | 84 | 67 | 18 | 169 | 80 | 223 | 1,456 |
| 3-7/8 | May | 1968... | 2,460 | 624 | 65 | 10 | 80 | 45 | 4 | 110 | 37 | 457 583 | 1,027 |
| 3-3/4 | Aug. | 1968. | 3,747 | 1,629 | 68 | 18 | 85 | 132 | 113 | 139 | 16 | 106 | 965 560 |
| 3-7/8 | Nov. | 1968.. | 1,591 | 1,677 | 42 | 9 | 58 | 39 77 | 39 21 | 56 95 | 5 | 1,343 | 1,026 |
| 4 | Feb | 1969... | 3,728 6,259 | 1,006 2,080 | 78 199 | 25 | 65 151 | 150 | 27 | 267 | 46 | 1,565 | 2,750 |
| 4 | Feb. | 1970. | 4,381 | 1,961 | 161 | 5 | 155 | 120 | 93 | 160 | 9 | 415 392 | 1,303 |
| 4 | Aug. | 1970. | 4,129 | 1,302 | 175 | 36 | 146 | 136 | 13 | 63 84 | 53 | 392 596 | 1,814 881 |
| 4 | Aug. | 1971. | 2,806 | 928 | 114 | 17 | 83 | 87 | 12 | 84 | 14 | 401 | 837 |
| 3-7/8 | Nov. | 1971. | 2,760 | 996 | 106 | 24 | 85 88 | 152 | 12 | 119 56 | 48 | 242 | 831 |
| 4 | Feb . | 1972.. | 2,344 | 769 | 136 | 45 61 | 88 69 | 118 | 10 | 135 | 29 | 489 | 805 |
| 4 | Aug. | 1972. | 2,579 3,894 | 726 1,158 | 133 214 | 61 104 | 69 190 | 150 | 5 | 153 | 120 | 472 | 1,327 |
| 4-1/8 | Aug. Nov. | 1973. | 3,894 4,357 | 1,158 1,823 | 24. | 34 | 193 | 161 | 24 | 113 | 62 | 258 | 1,468 |
| 4-1/8 | Feb. | 1974. | 3,130 | 1,24,4 | 123 | 47 | 157 | 153 | 10 | 68 | 46 | 480 | 802 1,126 |
| 4-1/4 | May | 1974. | 3,593 | 1,313 | 341 | 29 | 107 | 129 | 28 | 69 | 56 | 668 | +700 |
| 3-7/8 | Nov. | 1974. | 2,243 | 370 | 68 | 47 | 69 | 98 | 8 | 127 73 | 178 | 402 | 337 |
| 4-1/4 | May | 1975-85 | 1,218 | 70 | 49 | 39 | 27 31 | 15 35 | 28 1 | 227 | 372 | 199 | 490 |
| 3-1/4 | June | 1978-83. | 1,581 | 29 | 29 | 168 | 31 | 35 |  |  |  |  |  |

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4. - Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues


1/ Includes public debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.
2/ Excludes trust departments
3/ Includes trust companies and, baginning with figures for Jnly 1949, also includas stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a saparate classification.
4 Naw serias; sae March 1964 Treasury Bullatin, page 70.
5) Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local
government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey.
6/ United States savings bonds, Series E and J, are reported to the

Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.
7/ Includes $\$ 19$ million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
8 Holdiags by reporting investors not available.
2) Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.

Includes only publicly offered issues.

1) The proprietary interast of the United Statas in these banks ended in July 1951.
2) The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947. * Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities lssued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government


[^8]Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills

| ```Amount outstanding (millions)``` |  | Issue date |  | Maturity date | Bank discount |  | Amount outstanding (millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Issue } \\ & \text { date } \end{aligned}$ | Maturity date | Bank discount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13-week | 26-week | 13-week | 26-week |  | Bid | Change from last month |  |  |  | Bid | Change from last month |
| Regular weekly bills - 13 and 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |  |  | Regular weekly bills - 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |
| $\$ 1,304$ 1,302 1,301 1,301 | $\$ 1,001$ 999 1,003 1,001 | $1 / 6 / 66$ $1 / 13 / 66$ $1 / 20 / 66$ $1 / 27 / 66$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 7 / 65 \\ 10 / 14 / 65 \\ 10 / 21 / 65 \\ 10 / 28 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 7 / 66 \\ 4 / 14 / 66 \\ 4 / 21 / 66 \\ 4 / 28 / 66 \end{array}$ | $4.30 \%$ 4.30 4.35 4.35 | $-.15 \%$ -.20 -.19 -.21 | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,001 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,002 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $3 / 3 / 66$ $3 / 10 / 66$ $3 / 17 / 66$ $3 / 24 / 66$ $3 / 31 / 66$ | $9 / 1 / 66$ $9 / 8 / 66$ $9 / 15 / 66$ $9 / 22 / 66$ $9 / 29 / 66$ | $4.64 \%$ <br> 4.69 <br> 4.70 <br> 4.72 <br> 4.73 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,301 \\ & 1,304 \\ & 1,300 \\ & 1,311 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 3 / 66 \\ 2 / 10 / 66 \\ 2 / 17 / 66 \\ 2 / 24 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 4 / 65 \\ 11 / 12 / 65 \\ 11 / 18 / 65 \\ 11 / 26 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 5 / 66 \\ 5 / 12 / 66 \\ 5 / 19 / 66 \\ 5 / 26 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.38 \\ & 4.42 \\ & 4.45 \\ & 4.47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.23 \\ & -.21 \\ & -.18 \\ & -.17 \end{aligned}$ | Tax anticipation bills |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,003 \\ 2,513 \\ 1,007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 11 / 65 \\ 11 / 24 / 65 \\ 1 / 5 / 66 \end{array}$ | 6/22/66 | 4.48\% | -. $19 \%$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,301 \\ & 1,300 \\ & 1,301 \\ & 1,301 \\ & 1,300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,003 \\ & 1,001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 3 / 66 \\ & 3 / 10 / 66 \\ & 3 / 17 / 66 \\ & 3 / 24 / 66 \\ & 3 / 31 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 2 / 65 \\ 12 / 9 / 65 \\ 12 / 16 / 65 \\ 12 / 23 / 65 \\ 12 / 30 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 2 / 66 \\ 6 / 9 / 66 \\ 6 / 16 / 66 \\ 6 / 23 / 66 \\ 6 / 30 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.47 \\ & 4.48 \\ & 4.49 \\ & 4.51 \\ & 4.52 \end{aligned}$ | -. 17 |  | $1 / 5 / 66$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -.17 \\ & -.17 \\ & -.17 \end{aligned}$ | One-year bills |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,001 \\ 1,001 \\ 1,001 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,001 \\ 1,001 \\ 1,001 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4 / 30 / 65 \\ 5 / 31 / 65 \\ 6 / 30 / 65 \\ 7 / 31 / 65 \\ 8 / 31 / 65 \\ 9 / 30 / 65 \\ 10 / 31 / 65 \\ 11 / 30 / 65 \\ 12 / 31 / 65 \\ 1 / 31 / 66 \\ 2 / 28 / 66 \\ 3 / 31 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 30 / 66 \\ 5 / 31 / 66 \\ 6 / 30 / 66 \\ 7 / 31 / 66 \\ 8 / 31 / 66 \\ 9 / 30 / 66 \\ 10 / 31 / 66 \\ 11 / 30 / 66 \\ 12 / 31 / 66 \\ 1 / 31 / 67 \\ 2 / 28 / 67 \\ 3 / 31 / 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.50 \text { } \\ & 4.48 \\ & 4.52 \\ & 4.58 \\ & 4.65 \\ & 4.66 \\ & 4.66 \\ & 4.66 \\ & 4.67 \\ & 4.70 \\ & 4.72 \\ & 4.76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.15 \% \\ & -.15 \\ & -.16 \\ & -.18 \\ & -.13 \\ & -.04 \\ & -.07 \\ & -.11 \\ & -.08 \\ & -.16 \\ & -.23 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 1,003 |  | 1/6/66 | 7/7/66 | 4.55 | -. 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,000 |  | 1/13/66 | 7/14/66 | 4.56 | -. 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,001 |  | 1/20/66 | 7/21/66 | 4.57 | -. 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,000 |  | 1/27/66 | 7/28/66 | 4.57 | -. 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,000 |  | 2/3/66 | 8/4/66 | 4.62 | -. 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,001 |  | 2/10/66 | 8/11/66 | 4.63 | -. 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,001 |  | 2/17/66 | 8/18/66 | 4.63 | -. 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,001 |  | 2/24/66 | 8/25/66 | 4.63 | -. 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.- Certificate of Indebtedness
(Price decimals are 32nds)


Table 3.- Treasury Notes
(Frice decimals are 32nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded I/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from last <br> month | To maturity | Change from last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 8,289 \\ 8,434 \\ 2,254 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{D} \\ 8 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A} \\ 11 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{E} \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 99.30 \\ & 99.23 \\ & 99.16 \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.04 \\ & +.07 \\ & +.05 \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.49 \% \\ & 4.75 \\ & 4.81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.38 \% \\ & -.36 \\ & -.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 64 \\ 2 / 15 / 62 \\ 2 / 15 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.02 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 102.04 \\ & 100.02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 24 / 65 \\ 12 / 26 / 62 \\ 6 / 28 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.22 \\ & 99.15 \\ & 99.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 5 / 66 \\ 12 / 31 / 65 \\ 12 / 31 / 65 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2,358 \\ & 5,151 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-5 / 8 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 67-B \\ & 2 / 15 / 67-C \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.31 \\ & 99.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.07 \frac{1}{2} \\ & +.06 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & -.14 \\ & -.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 15 / 63 \\ & 8 / 13 / 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.02 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 99.29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 20 / 63 \\ & 7 / 30 / 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.11 \\ & 98.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 / 24 / 64 \\ 1 / 4 / 66 \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 9,748 \\ & 2,929 \\ & 2,117 \\ & 7,680 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 4 \\ & 3-3 / 4 \\ & 4-7 / 8 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 5 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{D} \\ 8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{A} \\ 8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{E} \\ 11 / 15 / 70-\mathrm{A} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 99.09 \\ 98.19 \\ 100.04 \\ 100.23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.04 \\ & +.10 \\ & +.04 \\ & +.21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.92 \\ & 4.82 \\ & 4.78 \\ & 4.82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.06 \\ & -.17 \\ & -.10 \\ & -.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 65 \\ 9 / 15 / 62 \\ 2 / 15 / 66 \\ 2 / 15 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 99.26 \\ 101.06 \\ 100.06 \\ 100.26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 26 / 65 \\ 12 / 21 / 62 \\ 3 / 23 / 66 \\ 3 / 23 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.04 \\ & 98.02 \\ & 99.26 \\ & 99.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 14 / 66 \\ & 1 / 4 / 66 \\ & 2 / 14 / 66 \\ & 2 / 14 / 66 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 357 \\ & 270 \\ & 457 \\ & 212 \\ & 115 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 1 / 66-\text { E0 } \\ 4 / 1 / 67-\text { EA } \\ 10 / 1 / 67-E 0 \\ 4 / 1 / 68-E A \\ 10 / 1 / 68-E 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.22 \\ & 97.10 \\ & 96.01 \\ & 94.18 \\ & 93.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.08 \\ & +.08 \\ & +.15 \\ & +.14 \\ & +.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.22 \\ & 4.30 \\ & 4.27 \\ & 4.38 \\ & 4.42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.02 \\ .00 \\ -.16 \\ -.11 \\ -.11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 1 / 61 \\ 4 / 1 / 62 \\ 10 / 1 / 62 \\ 4 / 1 / 63 \\ 10 / 1 / 63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.22 \\ & 97.12 \\ & 96.01 \\ & 94.28 \\ & 9.31 \end{aligned}$ | 3/31/66 <br> 3/30/66 <br> 3/31/66 <br> 8/16/65 <br> 8/16/65 | $\begin{aligned} & 89.12 \\ & 90.09 \\ & 92.00 \\ & 91.02 \\ & 90.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 11 / 61 \\ 7 / 9 / 62 \\ 10 / 1 / 62 \\ 7 / 17 / 63 \\ 3 / 25 / 64 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 159 \\ 88 \\ 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 4 / 1 / 69-E A \\ 10 / 1 / 69-E 0 \\ 4 / 1 / 70-E A \\ 10 / 1 / 70-E 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91.30 \\ & 90.22 \\ & 89.20 \\ & 88.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.22 \\ & +.18 \\ & +.28 \\ & +.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.41 \\ & 4.41 \\ & 4.36 \\ & 4.36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.17 \\ & -.11 \\ & -.19 \\ & -.13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 64 \\ 10 / 1 / 64 \\ 4 / 1 / 65 \\ 10 / 1 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.22 \\ & 91.22 \\ & 90.22 \\ & 89.20 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 89.25 \\ & 90.02 \\ & 88.24 \\ & 87.20 \end{aligned}$ | 4/6/64 <br> 3/14/66 <br> 3/14/66 <br> $3 / 14 / 66$ |

[^9]Table 4.- Treasury Bonds
(Price decimals are 32nds)


1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity wher it is selling at par or below.
3/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

Note: The smooth curve is fitted by eye. Morket yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months ore excluded.

Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods
(Percent per annum)



Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aaa corporate bonds.

1) Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax and which are neither due nor callable before a
given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years;
April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years For bonda currently in the series, see Table 3 under "Market Quotations on Treagury Securities" in tbis issue of the Bulletin.
${ }^{2}$ ) One or more new long-term bonds added to the average (gee footnote 1).
$\frac{2}{3}$ An existing bond dropped from the average (see foonote 1).

0 ffice of the Secretary of the Ireasury

## Table 1.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1965p and December 31, 1965 p

|  | June 30, 1965p | December 31, 1965p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |
| Cash: |  |  |
| Treasurer of the United States, checking account. | \$1,125,668.72 |  |
| Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account. |  | \$1,310,603.88 |
| Imprest fund...... | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| Total cash................................................................... | \$1,126,168.72 | \$1,311,103.88 |
| Special account of Secretary of the Treasury with <br> Federal Reserve Bank of New York - Gold............................................... | 115,194, 324.01 |  |
| Foreign exchange due from foreign banks: $1 /$ |  |  |
| Oesterreichische National bank.. | 3,959.41 | 3,959.41 |
| Banque Nationale de Belgique $\ldots$ | 16,102.76 | 15,983.64 |
| Banque Nationale de Belgique (I.M.F.) Banco do Brasil....................... |  | 294,525.00 |
|  | 22,340,000.00 | 16,340,000.00 |
| Bank of Canada (I.M.F.)... | 6,000,000.00 | 3,681,114.37 |
| Banco Central de Chile... | 23,565,000.00 | 19,142,581.00 |
| Deutsche Bundesbank. | 2,517,722.97 | 3,018,171.33 |
| Deutsche Bundesbank (I.M.F.). | 14,787.04 | 8,089.38 |
| Banco Central de la Republic Dominicana. | 6,250,000.00 | 4,833,765.05 |
| Bank of England.. | 3,490,710.91 | 104,789,344.35 |
| Banca d'Italia. | 63,681.37 | 221,108.84 |
| Banca d'Italia (I.M.F.). | 11,500,000.00 | 1,500,000.00 |
| De Nederlandsche Bank. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 784,598.53 | 263,837.39 |
|  | $4,952.77$ $347,293.86$ | 4,952.77 |
|  | $347,293.86$ $3,050,583.82$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70,690.44 \\ 15,596,398.99 \end{array}$ |
| Investments in: |  |  |
| U. S. Government securities. | 256,805,515.33 | 615,172,039.61 |
| Foreign securities............................................................ | 60,752,715.32 | 22,389,082.27 |
| Accrued interest receivable. | 2,347,299.71 | 105,475.99 |
| Accrued interest receivable - foreign agreements............................ | 153,167.69 | 25,514.61 |
| Accounts receívable. | 67,387.52 | 52,342.17 |
| Deferred charges. | 70,123.52 | 70,123.52 |
| Office equipment and fixtures. <br> Less allowance for depreciation. | $\begin{array}{rr} 107,566.52 & \\ 47,021.00 & 60,545.52 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr} 119,208.32 & \\ 49,744.10 & 69,464.22 \end{array}$ |
| Land and structures. | 150,000.00 | 150,000.00 |
| Total assets | 517,394,231.13 | 882,254,563.64 |
| Iiabilities and capital: $2 /$ |  |  |
| Accounts payable: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Vouchers payable } \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~\end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Vouchers payable............................................................. | $\begin{array}{r} 30,890.04 \\ 3,495.01 \end{array}$ |  |
| Miscellaneous............................................................... . | 324,960.64 | 344,918.00 |
| Total accounts payable...................................................... | 359,345.69 | 355,642.10 |
| Advance Expense Payment to Fund... |  | 980.00 |
| Special deposit accounts........................................................ | 25,500,000.00 | 9,000,000.00 |
| Advance from U. S. Treasury (U. S. drawings on I.M.F.)..................... | 126,000,000.00 | 486,000,000.00 |
| Capital account.................................................................. | 2,000,000,000.00 200,000,000,00 | 2,000,000,000.00 $1,800,000,000.00$ |
| Deduct subscription to International Monetary Fund..................... | 1,800,000,000.00 200,000,000.00 | $\underline{1,800,000,000.00} \quad 200,000,000.00$ |
| Net income (see Table 3)............................................................ | 175,534,885.44 | 186,897,941.54 |
| Total liabilities and capital. | 517,394,231.13 | 882,254,563.64 |

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with that for December 31, 1938, have been published in the Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Excludes foreign exchange transactions for future and spot delivery.
2/ For contingent liabilities under outstanding stabilization agreements, see Table 2.
p Preliminary.

Table 2.- Current United States Stabilization Agreements, December 31, 1965

| Country | Date of agreements |  |  | Anounts |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original <br> (Effective) | Renewal | Expiration | Original agreement | Advances | Repayments |
| Brazil.. | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 16,1961 \\ \text { Feb. } & 23, \\ \hline\end{cases}$ | - | May 15, $19631 /$ Jan. 12, 1966 | $\$ 70$ 53.7 | millions) $\$ 130$ - | $\$ 113.7$ |
| Chile.. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Jan. } 31,1963 \\ \text { Mar. 13, } \\ \text { Feb. } \\ \text { 4, } \\ \end{array}\right.$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 30,1964 \frac{1}{} \\ & \text { Feb. } 4,1965 \frac{1}{} \\ & \text { Jan. } 5,1966 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 15 \\ & 16.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 12 \\ & 13.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ 6.3 \end{gathered}$ |
| Dominican Republic....................... | Aug. 10, 1964 | - | Aug. 10, 1965 1/ | 6.3 | 6.3 | 1.4 |
| Mexico... | Jan. 1, 1964 | - | Dec. 31, 1965 1/ | 75 | - | - |

1/ No further drawings permitted after expiration.

## Table 3.- Income and Expense

| Classification | January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1965p | January 31, 1934 through December 31, 1965p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income: |  |  |
| Profits on transactions in: |  |  |
| Gold and exchange (including profits from handling charges on gold)..................... | \$138,704,308. 37 | \$141, 960,867.60 |
| Sale of silver to U. S. Treasury. | 3,473,362.29 | 3,473,362.29 |
| Silver.. | 102,735.27 | 102,735.27 |
| Investments.. | 2,638,546.28 | 2,638,546.28 |
| Miscellaneous. | 132,850.91 | 137,285.68 |
| Interest on: |  |  |
| Investments.. | 51,356,155.59 | 59,669,137.46 |
| Foreign balances. | 20,572,512.96 | 22,542,071.67 |
| Total income.. | 216,980,471.67 | 230,524,006.25 |
| Expense: |  |  |
| Personnel compensation and benefits. | 31,590,356. 23 | 33,281,127.33 |
| Travel....... | 1,973,064.47 | 2,070,995.82 |
| Transportation of things. | 2,308,880.07 | 2,407,126.53 |
| Rent, communications, and utilities. | 942,213.09 | 983,157.60 |
| Supplies and materials. | 266,131.83 | 284,364.28 |
| Other.. | 4,364,940.54 | 4,599,293.15 |
| Total expense.. | 41,445,586.23 | 43,626,064.71 |
| Net income... | 175,534,885.44 | 186,897,941.54 |

p Preliminary.

## Table l.- U. S. Gold Stock, and Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies by U. S. Monetary Authorities

| End of calendar year or month | Total gold stock and foreign currency holdings | Gold stock I/ |  | Foralgn currency holding $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Treasury | Total $2 /$ |  |
| 1953... | 22,091 |  |  |  |
| 1954... | 21,793 | 22,030 |  | - |
| 1955.. | 21,753 | 21,690 | 21,793 21,753 | - |
| 1956.. | 22,058 | 21,949 | 22,058 | - |
| 1957.. | 22,857 | 22,781 | 22,058 | - |
| 1958... | 20,582 | 20,534 | 20,582 | - |
| 1960... | 19,507 27,804 | 19,456 | 19,507 | - |
| 1961... | 17,063 | 17,767 16,889 | 17,804 | - |
| 1962... | 16,156 | 16,889 | 16,947 | 116 |
| 1963... | 15,808 | 15,978 15,513 | 16,057 | 99 |
| 1964. | 15,903 | 15,388 | 15,596 15,471 | 212 |
|  | 14.587 | 13,733 | 13.806 | 781 |
| 196)-March. | 15,129 | 14,563 | 14,639 | 490 |
| April. | 14,884 | 14,410 | 14,480 | 404 |
| May.... | 14,511 14,595 | 14,290 | 14,362 | 149 |
| July.. | 14,697 | 13,857 | 13,969 | 728 |
| August. | 14,953 | 13,857 | 13,916 | 1,037 |
| September. | 14,884 | 13,858 | 13,925 | 959 |
| October. | 14,795 | 13,857 | 13,937 | 858 |
| November. | 14,686 | 13,805 | 13,879 | 807 |
| 1966-January. |  |  |  |  |
| February. | 14, 188 | 13.730 | 13,811 | 377 |
| March p.. | 14,297 | 13,634 | 13,738 | 559 |

Note: The United States also has a gold tranche position in the international Monetary Fund, amounting to $\$ 728.9$ million as of March 31, 1966. In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to this amount from the Fund virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate circumstances, the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota of $\$ 5,160$ million.
1/ Inciudes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, the proceeds of which are invested by the Fund in U. S. Government securities; as of March 31, 1966, this amounted to $\$ 800$ million. Of this amount, the United States purchased $\$ 200$ million in 1956, $\$ 300$ million in 1959 , and $\$ 300$
million in 1960. Beginning September 1965 includes gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund ( $\$ 35.8$ million as of January 31, $\$ 37.1$ million as of February 28, and $\$ 164.9$ million as of March 31, 1966) for the purpose of mitigating the impact of gold payments to the Fund for quota increases by countries which purchased such gold from the United States. The United States has a corresponding gold liability to the Fund.
2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. (Data as of December 31, 1965 and earlier dates for Treasury gold stock taken from Circulation Statement of United States Money.)
3/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System. Preliminary.

Table 2. - U. S. Treasury Nonmarketable Notes and Bonds Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

| End of calendar year or month | Amount outstandiog |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Payable in foreign currencies |  |  |  |  |  | Payable in dollara |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Austria | Belgium | Germany | Italy | Switzerland $1 /$ | Total | Canada $2 /$ | Italy | Svedeo |
|  | (Dollar equivalent, in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962. | 251 | - | - | - | 200 | 51 | 163 | - | - |  |
| 1963. | 730 | 50 | 30 | 275 | 200 | 175 | 163 | 125 329 | 13 | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964. | 1,086 | 50 | 30 | 679 | $12 \overline{5}$ | 327 350 | 354 484 | 329 299 | 160 | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965. | 1,208 | 101 | 30 |  | 125 | 350 | 484 | 299 | 160 |  |
| 1965-March. | 1,137 | 101 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 | 354 | 329 329 | - | 25 |
| April. | 1,137 | 101 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 | 354 | 329 329 | - | 25 25 |
| May... | 1,137 | 101 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 | 354 354 | 329 | - | 25 |
| June. | 1,137 | 101 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 | 354 | 329 | - | 25 |
| July. | 1,259 | 101 | 30 | 653 | 125 | 350 | 354 | $\begin{aligned} & 329 \\ & 329 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |
| August. | 1,259 | 101 | 30 | 653 | 125 | 350 350 | 354 | $\begin{aligned} & 329 \\ & 329 \end{aligned}$ | - | $25$ |
| September. | 1,259 | 101 | 30 | 653 | 125 | 350 350 | 354 | 329 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |
| October. . . . . . . | 1,208 | 101 | 30 | 603 | 125 | 350 350 | 354 | 329 299 | 75 | 25 |
| November. . . . . . | 1,208 | 101 | 30 | 602 602 | 125 125 | - 350 | 484 | 299 | 160 | 25 |
| Decemoer. | 1,208 | 101 | 30 | 602 | 125 |  | 484 | 299 | 160 | 25 |
| 1966-January. | 912 | 101 | 30 | 452 | 125 | 205 182 | 484 | 299 | 160 | 25 |
| February.. | 839 | 101 | 30 | 451 | 125 | $182$ | 524 | 299 | 200 | 25 |
| March. | 789 | 101 | 30 | 351 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: For complete information on U. S. Treasury securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables 8 and 9.
1 Iocludas bonds payable in Swiss francs to the Bank for Intaraational Settlements. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 70$ million, May 1964 through

Juos 1965, and 93 million, July 1965 througn Decemoer 10 .
2) Includgs bonds issuad traneactions under tha Colber 1964 througb October 1965, aod $\$ 174$ vere $\$ 204$ IIllion, Septamber 1964 through lateat date shown.

Table 3.- U. S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations
(In millions of dollars at $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net snlas by the United Statos; positive figures, net acquisitions)

| Area and country | Calendar year |  |  |  |  | 1964 | 1965 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | Oct.Dec. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.- } \\ & \text { Mar. } \end{aligned}$ | Apr.June | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July- } \\ & \text { Sept. } \end{aligned}$ | Oct.- Dec. |
| Western Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.......................................... | - | -1/4 | -82 | -55 | -100 | - | -25 | -38 | -38 | - |
| Belgium. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -1.44 | -63 | - | -40 | -83 | -40 | -40 | -22 | -21 | - |
| Denmark. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -35 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| France. | - | -456 | -518 | -4, | -884 | -101 | -482 | -148 | -117 | -137 |
| Germiny. | -23 | - | - | -225 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greece. | -10 | -19 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Italy...... | 100 | - | - | 200 | -80 |  |  | -80 | - | - |
| Netherlands. | -25 | - | - | -60 | -35 | -60 | -35 | - | - | - |
| Spain.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -156 | -146 | -130 | -32 | -180 | -30 | -90 | -60 | -30 | - |
| Switzerland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -125 | 102 | - | -81 | -50 | -51 | -37 | -13 | - | - |
| Turkey...... | -2 | -1 | 2 | 1 | -37 | -13 | -16 | -3 | -3 | -11 |
| United Kingdom....................... | -306 | -387 | 329 | 618 | 150 | 125 | -76 | 29 | 132 | 64 |
| Bank for International Settlements. | -23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other..................................................... . . . . | -3 | -7 | -1 | -9 | - | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | 3 |
| Total Western Europe. .......................... | -754 | -1,105 | -399 | -88 | -1,299 | -171 | -802 | -334 | -82 | -81 |
| Canada. | - | 190 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mrgentina............................................................ | -90 -2 | 85 57 | -30 72 | 54 | 25 | 28 | -1 | 28 | -1 | -1 |
| Colombia. | - | 38 | - | 10 | 29 | 8 | 1 | 30 | - | -1 |
| Mexico.................................... . . . . . . . | - | - | -4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peru. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -6 | -1 | -11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venezuela........................................ | - | - | - | - | -25 | - | - | - | - | -25 |
| Other............................................. | -12 | -5 | 4 | -9 | -13 | -2 | -7 | - | -3 | -3 |
| Total Latin American Republics................. | -109 | 175 | 32 | 56 | 27 | 27 | -8 | 58 | -4 | -29 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japan. | 101 | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| other. | -101 | -93 | 12 | 3 | -24 | -1 | \# | -15 | -3 | -6 |
| Total Asia. | -101 | -93 | 12 | 3 | -24 | -1 | * | -15 | -3 | -6 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other countries. | -1 | 2 | - | 3 | -8 | - | - | - | -8 | - |
| Total foreign countries. | -970 | -833 | -392 | -36 | -1,322 | -145 | -811 | -299 | -104 | -108 |
| International and regional organizations.. | 150 | * | - | - | -225 1/ | - | - | $-259 \underline{2}$ | $83 /$ | $263 /$ |
| Grand total... | -820 | -833 | -392 | -36 | -1,547 | -145 | -811 | -558 | -96 | -82 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1/ Reflects the United States payment of the $\$ 259$ million increase in
its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund less gold
deposited by the International Monetary Fund.
2/ Represents the United States payment of the $\$ 259$ million increase in

[^10]
## Table 4.- Estimated Gold Reserves and Dollar Holdings of Foreign Countries and International Institutions 1/

(Fosition at end of pariod in millions of dollars)


1/ "Gold and short-term dollars" represent reported and estimated official gold reserves, and official and private short-term dollar holdings reported by banks in the U.S.; data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest bearing special U.S. notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association. "U.S. Government. bonds and notes" represent estimated official and private holdings of U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year, except for nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series, which are excluded. Gold reserves of U.S.S.R., Other Eastern European countries, and China Mainland are excluded.
2) Includes holdings of other Western European countries, the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, gold to be distri buted by the Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary

Gold, and unpublished gold reserves of certain Western European countries. The figures included for the gold reserves of the B.I.S. represent the Bank's net gold assets.
3/ Includes coustries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.
4/ Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in "Other Western Europe."
Excludes gold subscription payments to the International Monetary Fund by member countries in anticipation of increase in Fund quotas. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 259$ million as of June 30 , 285 million as of September 30 and 313 million as of December 31, 1965.
Less than \$500,000.
Revised.

## Table 5.- Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions and International and Regional Organizations 1

| Area | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |  |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oec. | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. p | Feb. p |
| Western Europe 2/ | 7,867 | 8,266r | 6,722r | 6,888r | 7,136r | $7,173 \mathrm{r}$ | 7,192r | 7,532 | 7,264 | 6,912 |
| Canada. | 1,664 | 1,483 | 1,281 | 1,378 | 1,385 | 1,410 | 1,440 | 1,403 | 1,339 | 1,364 |
| Latin American Republics........... | 1,058 | 1,238 | 1,296 | 1,356 | 1,385 | 1,347 | 1,343 | 1,497 | 1,480 | 1,428 |
| Asia. | 2,731 | 3,020 | 3,198 | 3,176r | 3,162 | 3,188 | 3,297 | 3,300 | 3,421 | 3,439 |
| Africa. | 154 | 160 | 181 | 194 | 184 | 187 | 137 | 194 | 209 | 210 |
| Other countries $3 / .$. | 176 | 178 | 196 | 191 | 198 | 211 | $225 r$ | 245 | 231 | 224 |
| Total foreign countries....... | 13.650 | 14,345r | 12,874r | 13,183r | 13,450r | 13,516r | 13,684r | 14,171 | 13,944 | 13,577 |
| International and regional L/. | 5,855 | 5,876 | 5,944 | 5,853 | 5,920 | 5,891 | 5,836r | 5,774 | 5,870 | 5,848 |
| Grand total. | 19,505 | 20,221r | 18,818r | 19,036r | 19,370r | 19,407r | 19,520r | 19,945 | 19,814 | 19,425 |
| 1/ Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries and to official international and regional organizations, as reported by banks in the United States, and estimated foreign official holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury <br> bonds, foreign currency series. <br> 2/ IncIudes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. <br> 3 Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America. <br> 4) Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in Western Europe. <br> p Preliminary. $\quad$ Revised. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking business concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. These statistics are consolidated by the Treasury and published as promptly as possible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent revision became effective with reports covering data as of May 31, 1963.1/ A detailed description of the content of the statistics, including the changes instityted, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 79-81. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

## Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," or "Latin American regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."
"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less, without deduction of any offsets. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity. Exclusions

The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the capital transactions of the United States Government and on shipments and receipts of United States currency are also excluded from the Treasury reports. Certain capital transactions not effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not recorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterestbearing special notes of the United States held by the InterAmerican Development Bank and the International Development Association.

The data on securities transactions and on foreign holdings of U.S. Goverment bonds and notes exclude nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarke table U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 2).

## Presentation of statistics

Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in three sections. Section I provides a sumary of the principal data by period; Section II presents data by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV presents supplementary data which are reported less frequently than monthly but which are published monthly.

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 1.- Net Movements of Banking Funds and Transactions in Long-Term Securities with Foreignere $1 /$
(In millions of dollars; negative flgures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)


1/ For an explanation of statistical presentation and exclusions, see headnote on page 85.
2/ Through 1949, transactions in U.S. Government bonds and notes include transactions in domestic corporate bonds.
3/ Data below the line include changes in liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.

4/ Change includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31. 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million. Also includes claims reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 193.2$ million, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported.
5) Change in short-term liabilities includes a net increase of $\$ 50.8$
million as of December 31, 1964, arising from changes in reporting coverage.
6/ Data below the line on changes in claims reflect the exclusion from the series beginning December 31, 1964 of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and the addition to the series of claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.
7) Data below the line on changes in short-term claims reflect the addition to the series of short-term claims held in custndy for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965.
Preliminary, $\quad r$ Revísed.

Section I - Summary by Periode
Table 2. - Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners b/
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Short-term liabilities to foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> long- <br> term <br> liabil- <br> ities | Short-term claims on foraigners |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> long- <br> tarm <br> claims |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabil- <br> ities | Payable in dollara |  |  |  | Payable <br> in <br> foreign <br> curren- <br> cies |  |  | Payabla in dollars |  |  |  | Payable in foreign currencies |  |
|  |  | Foreign countries |  |  | Inter- <br> national <br> and <br> regional |  |  |  | Loans to: |  |  | Other <br> claims |  |  |
|  |  | Official <br> insti- <br> tutions | Foreign banks | Other foreigners |  |  |  |  | Official institutions | Foreign banks | Other <br> for- <br> eignars |  |  |  |
| 1945 | 6,883.1 | 4,179.0 | 2/ | 2,678.5 | - | 25.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1946 | 6,480.3 | 3,043.7 | $2 /$ | 2,922.2 | 473.7 | 25.5 40.6 | $\begin{array}{r}.9 \\ \hline .4\end{array}$ | 392.8 708.3 |  | 100.3 319.6 | $3 /$ | 245.0 | 47.5 | 175.6 |
| 1947 | 7,116.4 | 1,831.9 | $2 /$ | 2,972.8 | 2,262.0 | 49.7 | 4.6 | 948.9 | 3 | 292.9 | $3 /$ | 290.5 | 98.1 | 140.7 |
| 1948 | 7,718.0 | 2,836.3 | $2 /$ | 2,947.1 | 1,864.3 | 70.4 | 1.0 | 1,018.7 | 3 | 361.2 | 3 | 490.6 557.1 | 165.4 | 227.5 |
| 1949 | 7,618.0 | 2,907.7 | 2/ | 3,001.5 | 1,657.8 | 51.0 | . 7 | -827.9 | $3 /$ | 222.7 | $3 /$ | 494.3 | 110.8 | 187.7 |
| 1950 | 8,644.8 | 3,615.5 | 2,064.0 | 1,392.5 | 1,527.8 | 44.9 | 1.0 | 898.0 | 73.4 | 151.1 | 104.2 | 494.3 328.7 | 110.8 240.6 | 216.7 390.4 |
| 1951 | 9,302.2 | 3,547.6 | 2,528.2 | 1,513.0 | 1,641.1 | 72.2 | 1.2 | 968.4 | 86.1 | 177.2 | 109.8 | 503.4 | 240.6 91.8 | 390.4 |
| 1952. | 10,546.1 | 4,654.2 | 2,569.8 | 1,675.8 | 1,584.9 | 61.4 | 2.3 | 1,048.7 | 87.9 | 122.9 | 131.7 | 627.9 | 78.4 | 403.9 |
| 1953 | 11,648.4 | 5,666.9 | 2,529.3 | 1,779.1 | 1,629.4 | 43.7 | 1.8 | 904.5 | 85.2 | 156.5 | 109.8 | 451.5 | 101.6 | 420.5 324.9 |
| 195 | 12,918.6 | 6,770.1 | 2,530.4 | 1,805.1 | 1,769.9 | 43.2 | 2.7 | 1,386.5 | 243.0 | 206.5 | 142.0 | 584.1 | 211.0 | 324.9 40.9 |
| 195 | 13,600.7 | 6,952.8 | 2,943.1 | 1,783.5 | 1,881.1 | 40.3 | 2.8 | 1,548.5 | 160.9 | 328.1 | 235.6 | 660.0 | 163.9 | 40.9 670.9 |
| 195 | 14,939.1 | 8,045.4 4 | 3,362.9 4/ | 2,029.8 | 1,452.1 | 48.8 | 1.2 | 1,945.7 | 176.6 | 405.4 | 330.4 | 883.8 | 149.6 | 670.9 839.4 |
| 1957 | 15,158.3 | 7,916.6 4/ | 3,413.0 $4 /$ | 2,252.3 | 1,517.3 | 59.0 | 9.9 | 2,199.4 | 241.9 | 385.5 | 303.0 | 1,121.6 | 147.3 | 839.4 $1,173.8$ |
| 1958 | 16,159.1 | 8,664.9 | 3,460.5 | 2,430.4 | 1,544.0 | 59.4 | 1:6 | 2,542.0 | 400.7 | 439.4 | 427.5 | 1,076.7 | 197.7 | 1,362.1 |
| 1959 | 19,388.7 | 9,154.3 | 4,601.1 | 2,398.1 | 3,158.1 | 77.2 | :8 | 2,624.0 | 350.9 | 497.6 | 460.1 | 1,098.2 | 217.2 | 1,545.1 |
| 1960 | 21,271.6 | 10,212.3 | 4,704.8 | 2,229.6 | 4,011.8 | 113.1 | 7.5 | 3,614.2 | 290.3 | 524.3 | 482.1 | 1,837.8 | 479.6 | 1,698.4 |
| $\frac{1961}{1961}$ | $\frac{22,450.3}{22,532.6}$ | 10,893.2 | 5,299.5 | 2,355.5 | 3,751.7 | 150.46 | 2.2 | $4,762.3$ | 328.5 | 699.4 | 617.6 | 2,531.1 | 585.6 | 2,033.8 |
| 1962 | 25,018.6 | $10,893.3$ $11,915.3$ | 5,380.4 $5,251.0$ | $2,356.9$ $2,564.4$ | $3,751.7$ $5,144.5$ | 150.4 143.4 | 2.2 | 4,820.3 | 328.5 | 709.2 | 622.4 | 2,573.9 | 586.3 | 2,033.8 |
| 1963 | 25,967.1 | 12,436.9 | 5,713.0 | 3,046.2 | 4,637.1 | 134.96 | 69.4 | 5,974.9 | 186.0 | 954.9 | 641.8 773.9 | $2,652.9$ $3,429.4$ | 557.1 630.8 | $2,160.4$ $3,029.8$ |
| 1964 8/9/. | 28,873.4r8/ $3,220.3 \mathrm{r}$ |  | 7,213.4 8/ | 3,376.3 8/4,973.5 |  | $89.98 /$ | 306.2 | 7,469.3 | 223.3 | 1,373.6 | 1,054.6 | 4,158.8 | 659.0 | 3,971.4 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,957.29 \\ & 7,631.7 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 220.8 |  | 1,402.5 | 1,149.8 | 4,559.6 | 624.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,284.79 \\ & 4,501.3 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 1965 10/. | 29,053.9 | 13,065.9 |  | 7,318.8 | 3,587.2 |  | 5,022.6 | 490.8 | 7,719.310 271.2 |  | $\frac{1,565.9}{1566.4}$ |  | 1,130.4 | 4,190.2 | 474.0 |
| 1965-February | 28,944.2r | 12,680.6r | 7,777.9 | 3,430.0 | 4,982.5 |  | 73.3 | $496.9 r$ |  |  |  | $1,566.4$ $1,490.9$ | 1,130.2 | $4,260.1$ $4,278.9$ | 491.4 659.5 | $4,734.8$ |
| March | 28,323.0r | 12,292.8r | 7,403.0 | 3,481.9 | 5,081.7 | 63.6 | 461.9 r | 7,933.6 | 242.9 | 1,504.5 | 1,207.0 | 4,380.1 | 699.2 | 4,7,746.1 |
| April | 27,878.0r | 11,966.0r | 7,265.2 | 3,476.9 | 5,085.7 | 84.2 | 465.3 r | 7,799.8 | 207.9 | 1,493.3 | 1,208.3 | 4,341.8 | 548.6 | 4,680.3 |
| May. | 27,459.4r | 11,954.7r | 7,112.8 | 3,439.1 | 4,862.8 | 90.0 | 444.9 r | 7,775.1 | 212.9 | 1,461.2 | 1,144.5 | 4,381.9 | 574.7 | 4,619.6 |
| June | 27,780.7r | 12,200.6r | 7,159.6 | 3,471.4 | 4,847.7 | 101.4 | 505.0 r | 7,757.7 | 230.9 | 1,475.9 | 1,147.4 | 4,337.2 | 566.2 | 4,545.1 |
| July | 27,832.1r | 11,747.8r | 7,358.5 | 3,483.3 | 5,145.5 | 97.0 | 446.3 r | 7,569.5 | 241.4 | 1,422.0 | 1,139.3 | 4,233.8 | 532.9 | 4,532.8 |
| August. | 28,505.1r | 12,058.9r | 7,789.8 | 3,484.8 | 5,058.3 | 113.3 | 447.2 r | 7,541.5 | 233.5 | 1,458.5 | 1,128.7 | 4,211.5 | 509.3 | 4,557.7 |
| September | 28,877.0r | 12,326.2r | 7,805.1 | 3,503.0 | 5,125.0 | 117.7 | 454.3 r | 7,498.2 | 239.2 | 1,467.6 | 1,106.2 | 4,152.5 | 532.8 | 4,586.5 |
| October. | 29,198.6r | 12,403.2r | 8,052.7 | 3,545.8 | 5,096.1 | 100.8 | 419.0 r | 7,391.5 | 264.8 | 1,440.1 | 1,101.3 | 4,089.0 | 496.2 | 4,574.6 |
| November | 29,136.1r | 12,578.9r | 7,782.4r | 3,591.6r | 5,084.6 | 98.5 | 466.5 r | 7,485.9r | 251.3 r | 1,535.5 | 1,100.9 | 4,095.5 | 502.8 | 4,567.3r |
| December 11/. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,631.7 | 271.2 | 1,565.9 | 1,230.4 | 4, 190.2 | 474.0 |  |
|  | 29,053.9 |  | 7,318.8 |  | . | 59.3 |  | 7,719.31 | 271.2 | 1,566.4 | 1,130.2 | 4,260.1 | 491.4 | 4,513. |
| 1966-January p. | 29,240.1 | 12,550.1 | 7,610.4 | 3,592.0 | 5,126.3 | 361.3 | 485.2 | 7,555.8 | 259.1 | 1,496.9 | 1,107.9 | 4,210.4 | 481.5 | 4,432.4 |
| February p... | 29,091.8 | 12,159.9 | 7,676.9 | 3,632.8 | 5,241.7 | 380.5 6 | 478.8 | 7,463.6 | 225.2 | 1,499.2 | 1,089.8 | 4,214.4 | 435.0 | 4,414.6 |

$\frac{1}{2}$ For exclusions see headnote on page 85.
Included with "Other foreigners."
3 Included with "Other claims."
Beginning in August 1956 and also in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Foreign banks" are included with "Official institutions."
5/ Differs from 1961 end-year data on the preceding line by inclusion of liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.
6) Includes reported liabilities to foreign official institutions beginning October 1961. Figures for selected dates are as follows: end 1961, \$46.3 million; end 1962, \$47.9 million; end 1963, \$30.1 million; end February 1966, \$317.2 million.
7) Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million. Also includes claims amounting to $\$ 193.2$ million reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported.

8/ Short-term liabilities include a net increase of $\$ 50.8$ million arising from changes in reporting coverage, distributed as follows: "Official institutions" $-\$ 4.0$ million, "Foreign banks" +860.3 million, "Other foreigners" $+\$ 22.5$ million, and "Paysble in foreign currencies" - $\$ 27.9$ million.

2/ Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line beceuse of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of $\$ 58.1$ million of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of $\$ 545.9$ million of short-term claims and $\$ 313.3$ million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.
10/ See footnote 11.
11 Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line because of the addition of $\$ 87.6$ million of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965.
p Preliminary. r Revised.

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners I/
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | U.S. Govermment bonds and notes $2 /$ |  |  |  |  |  | Corporate and other |  |  |  |  |  | Net <br> purchases <br> of <br> domestic <br> securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  | Bonds 3/ |  |  | Stocks |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Foreign countries |  | Interna- <br> tional <br> and <br> regional | Purchases | Sales | Net <br> purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |
|  |  |  |  | Official | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1946 | 414.5 | 684.2 | -269.7 |  |  | - | $3 /$ | 3 | $3 /$ | 367.6 | 432.1 | -64.5 | -334.2 |
| 1947. | 344.8 | 283.3 | 61.5 |  |  | 74.5 | 3 | 3 | $3 /$ | 226.1 | 376.7 | -150.6 | -89.1 |
| 1948. | 282.4 | 330.3 | -47.9 |  | . 4 | 7.5 | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | 369.7 | 514.1 | -144.3 | -192.2 |
| 1949. | 430.0 | 333.6 | 96.4 |  | . 4 | 87.0 | 3 | 3 | $3 /$ | 354.1 | 375.3 | -21.2 | 75.2 |
| 1950. | 1,236.4 | 294.3 | 942.1 |  |  | 117.9 | 107.7 | 108.3 | -. 6 | 666.9 | 664.0 | 2.9 | 944.4 |
| 1951. | 673.6 | 1,356.6 | -683.0 |  |  | $-19.3$ | 120.0 | 141.6 | -21.6 | 739.8 | 619.5 | 120.3 | -584.3 |
| 1952. | 533.7 | 231.4 | 302.3 |  |  | 9.6 | 200.1 | 188.5 | 11.7 | 650.2 | 649.2 | 1.0 | 314.9 |
| 1953. | 646.0 | 728.0 | -82.0 |  |  | 14.7 | 212.8 | 197.4 | 15.3 | 589.1 | 533.9 | 55.2 | -11.5 |
| 1954. | 800.9 | 792.7 | 8.2 |  |  | 68.3 | 289.7 | 283.6 | 6.1 | 1,115.1 | 980.2 | 135.0 | 149.3 |
| 1955. | 1,341.1 | 812.1 | 529.0 |  |  | -32.7 | 324.7 | 296.0 | 28.7 | 1,561.2 | 1,433.7 | 127.5 | 685.2 |
| 1956. | 883.4 | 1,018.3 | -135.0 |  |  | 70.0 | 287.1 | 251.8 | 35.3 | 1,619.5 | 1,363.5 | 256.0 | 156.4 |
| 1957. | 666.1 | 718.3 | -52.1 |  |  | -169.1 | 310.2 | 258.9 | 51.3 | 1,306.4 | 1,163.8 | 142.6 | 141.8 |
| 1958. | 1,223.9 | 1,187.6 | 36.3 |  |  | 273.0 | 361.4 | 344.0 | 17.3 | 1,397.3 | 1,453.6 | -56.3 | -2.7 |
| 1959. | 1,216.9 | 528.0 | 688.9 |  | . 9 | 164.9 | 368.8 | 296.2 | 72.6 | 2,224.4 | 1,861.5 | 362.9 | 1,124.4 |
| 1960. | 1,729.6 | 1,603.0 | 126.6 |  |  | 224.5 | 442.4 | 392.3 | 50.1 | 1,976.5 | 1,774.8 | 201.7 | 378.4 |
| 1961 | 1,743.7 | 1,231.5 | 512.2 |  |  | 532.2 | 316.9 | 416.1 | -99.2 | 3,067.3 | 2,744.6 | 322.7 | 735.7 |
| 1962.................... | 1,779.9 | 2,507.9 | -728.0 |  |  | -521.4 | 307.7 | 359.0 | -51.3 | 2,260.2 | 2,149.1 | 111.1 | -668.2 |
| 1963.................... | 1,867.1 | 1,196.2 | 670.9 |  |  | 301.8 | 255.7 | 246.4 | 9.3 | 2,724.0 | 2,526.5 | 197.5 | 877.8 |
| 1964. | 1,149.4 | 1,487.1 | -337.7 | -58.7 | 36.0 | -315.2 | 460.7 | 284.4 | 176.3 | 3,076.2 | 3,425.3 | -349.1 | -510.5 |
| 1965. | 1,077.2 | 1,153.0 | -75.8 | -19.6 | 95.1 | -151.2 | 675.0 | 636.7 | 38.3 | 3,632.1 | 4,131.4 | -499.3 | -536.8 |
| 1966-January-February of | 172.6 | 299.3 | $-126.6$ | -4.6 | 24.2 | -146.2 | 138.1 | 93.4 | 44.7 | 820.9 | 828.9 | -8.1 | -89.9 |
| 1965-February. . . . . . . | 99.5 | 106.9 | -7.4 | 31.8 | -1.4 | -37.8 | 12.6 | 30.2 | -17.6 | 269.5 | 261.9 | 7.6 | -17.4 |
| March. ............ | 21.3 | 38.0 | -16.7 |  | -16.9 | . 2 | 72.0 | 49.4 | 22.6 | 354.8 | 345.5 | 9.3 | 15.2 |
| April............. | 77.2 | 12.5 | 64.7 | - | 64.7 | . | 68.8 | 23.9 | 44.8 | 269.4 | 318.0 | -48.5 | 61.0 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . | 168.1 | 168.8 | -. 7 | -15.1 | 14.1 | - 3 | 68.4 | 24.3 | 4.1 | 277.1 | 318.7 | -41.6 | 1.9 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . . | 181.8 | 167.5 | 14.3 | , | 14.1 | . 2 | 48.3 | 220.0 | -171.6 | 278.1 | 343.0 | -64.9 | -222.2 |
| July. ............. | 27.6 | 7.4 | 20.2 | - | 20.0 | . 2 | 38.8 | 54.6 | -15.8 | 204.9 | 300.7 | -95.8 | -91.5 |
| August.. . . . . . . . . | 100.7 | 92.3 | 8.3 | -1.9 | 14.2 | -4.0 | 16.6 | 24.3 | -7.8 | 217.9 | 310.5 | -92.5 | -91.9 |
| September. | 19.7 | 13.9 | 5.9 | - | 5.8 | . 1 | 46.0 | 35.3 | 10.7 | 319.2 | 357.7 | -38.5 | -21.9 |
| October.. | 18.3 | 62.3 | $-44.0$ | -11.0 | -33.1 | . 1 | 30.3 | 31.0 | -. 7 | 404.2 | 409.7 | -5.6 | -50.2 |
| November.......... | 240.6 | 296.6 | -55.9 | -8.1 | -4.7 | -43.1 | 61.6 | 53.7 | 7.8 | 364.5 | 399.7 | -35.2 | -83.3 |
| December.......... | 15.3 | 13.6 | 1.6 | - | 1.4 | . 2 | 198.0 | 67.5 | 130.5 | 445.6 | 539.5 | -93.9 | 38.2 |
| 1966-January p........ | 18.8 | 27.6 | -8.8 | -4.6 | 5.6 | -9.8 | 63.5 | 41.2 | 22.3 | 406.4 | 394.0 | 12.3 | 25.9 |
| February p....... | 153.8 | 271.7 | -117.8 | . | 18.6 | -136.4 | 74.6 | 52.2 | 22.4 | 414.5 | 434.9 | -20.4 | -115.8 |

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 85.
Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign stocks |  |  | Total <br> purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of foreign securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  |
| 1946. | 755.9 | 490.4 | 265.5 | 65.2 | 65.6 | -. 4 | 821.2 | 556.1 | 265.1 |
| 1.947 | 658.7 | 634.3 | 24.5 | 57.1 | 42.6 | 14.6 | 715.9 | 676.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 211.6 | 291.4 | -79.8 | 81.7 | 96.7 | -15.0 | 293.3 | 388.2 | -94.8 |
| 1949. | 321.2 | 311.5 | 9.8 | 88.8 | 70.8 | 18.0 | 410.1 | 382.3 | 27.8 |
| 1950. | 589.2 | 710.2 | -121.0 | 173.8 | 198.2 | -24.4 | 763.0 | 908.4 | -145.4 |
| 1951 | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 1952. | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953 | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955 | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214.3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956 | 606.5 | 9991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1958. | 699.0 889.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 627.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1959. | 945.6 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | -1,362.5 |
| 1960. | 882.9 | 1,445.0 | -562.1 | 509.1 | 501.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1961. | 801.9 | 1,262.4 | -460.4 | 595.7 | 965.6 | -370.0 | 1,397.6 | 2,228.0 | -830.4 |
| 1962. | 1,093.3 | 2,037.3 | -944.0 | 702.0 | 805.9 | -103.9 | 1,795.3 | 2,843.2 | -1,047.9 |
| 1963. | 990.5 | 2,086.0 | -1,095.4 | 695.6 | 644.3 | 51.2 | 1,686.1 | 2,730.3 | -1,044.2 |
| 1964 | 914.8 | 1,843.1 | -928.3 | 748.4 | 548.2 | 200.3 | 1,663.2 | 2,391.3 | -728.1 |
| 1965. | 1,198.1 | 2,434.1 | -1,236.1 | 906.2 | 616.6 | 289.5 | 2,104.2 | 3,050.7 | -946.5 |
| 1966-January-February p | 150.0 | 493.9 | -343.9 | 143.5 | 140.6 | 2.8 | 293.4 | 634.5 | -341.1 |
| 1965-February. | 55.1 | 279.4 | -224.4 | 78.9 | 4.5 | 34.4 | 134.0 | 324.0 | -189.9 |
| March. | 48.0 | 182.4 | -134.4 | 78.0 | 55.3 | 22.6 | 126.0 | 237.7 | -111.7 |
| April. | 89.2 r | 207.2 r | -118.0r | 92.5 | 69.2 | 23.3 | 188.0 | 270.2 | -82.2 |
| May. | 128.6 r | 175.0r | -46.4I | 69.9 | 51.6 | 18.3 | 197.2 | 227.8 | -30.6 |
| June. | 98.6 | 258.0 | -159.4 | 71.4 | 36.4 | 35.0 | 170.0 | 294.4 | -124.4 |
| July... | 72.2 | 144.9 | -72.7 | 64.3 | 40.2 | 24.1 | 136.5 | 185.1 | -48.6 |
| August.... | 47.7 | 96.7 | -49.0 | 70.2 | 43.8 | 26.4 | 118.0 | 140.5 | -22.6 |
| September. | 289.2 | 418.9 | -129.7 | 75.1 | 53.8 | 21.3 | 364.3 | 472.7 | -108.4 |
| October.. November. | 100.9 | 216.5 r | -115.7r | 67.3 | 52.3 | 15.1 | 168.2 | 267.3 | -99.2 |
| December. | 124.5 93.9 | 207.0r | -82.5r | 68.5 | 50.5 | 18.0 | 193.1 | 258.5 | -65.4 |
| 1yoo-January p. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1you-vanuary p............. February p........... | 67.4 82.6 | 307.9 186.0 | -240.5 -103.4 | 72.6 70.9 | 65.1 75.5 | 7.4 -4.6 | 140.0 153.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 373.1 \\ & 261.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -233.1 \\ & -108.0 \end{aligned}$ |

[^11]Section Il - Summary by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreignere


[^12]over the preceding few years from Cuba to other countries.
"Other Latin American Republics" may include liabilities to parts of "Jther Latin America" through 1062. Liabilities reported only by banks in Second (New York) Federsl Reserve District.
"Other Africa" and "Total Africa" may include liabilities to some "Other Africa" and "Total Africa" may
countries in the "All other"
Preliminary. $r$ Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners $1 /$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 19.5 |  |  |  | 1966 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 2/ |  | 1965 3/ | October | November | December 4 |  | January p | February p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 7.9 25.5 | 10.5 41.8 | 10.6 48.2 | 8.5 52.3 | 9.4 53.6 | 9.9 50.3 | 8.5 52.3 | 8.5 52.3 | 9.5 56.7 | 8.5 53.7 |
| Denmark. | 13.3 | 27.5 | 26.2 | 37.4 | 29.7 | 29.2 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 32.9 | 36.0 |
| Finland. | 52.2 | 85.2 | 84.1 | 87.1 | 77.8 | 79.0 | 87.1 | 87.1 | 85.8 | 89.0 |
| France | 69.5 | 79.0 | 81.3 | 72.1 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 72.1 | 72.2 | 73.8 | 66.8 |
| Germany | 121.2 | 159.3 | 151.6 | 190.1 | 164.2 | 172.8 | 190.1 | 190.2 | 176.9 | 183.6 |
| Greece. | 9.1 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 14.2 |
| Italy. | 96.8 | 108.9 | 114.0 | 110.1 | 109.6 | 110.5 | 110.1 | 110.2 | 121.2 | 109.0 |
| Netherlan | 33.4 | 39.1 | 36.5 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 35.8 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 39.1 | 39.6 |
| Norway. | 40.3 | 42.5 | 42.8 | 51.4 | 42.6 | 46.6 | 51.4 | 51.4 | 55.5 | 49.0 |
| Portugal | 14.2 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 20.7 | 22.6 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 29.1 |
| Spain... | 25.5 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 50.1 | 45.7 | 41.4 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 58.8 | 55.3 |
| Sweden | 30.1 | 47.1 | 48.5 | 51.9 | 40.0 | 44.0 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 52.8 | 53.7 |
| Switzerle | 70.0 | 97.4 | 111.2 | 72.9 | 85.0 | 81.4 | 72.9 | 73.0 | 88.2 | 84.6 |
| Turkey. | 48.0 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 42.1 | 40.2 | 25.8 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 35.7 | 5.9 |
| United Kingdom | 236.8 | 318.8 | 309.8 | 209.7 | 217.6 | 240.4 | 209.7 | 212.2 | 199.5 | 176.5 |
| Yugoslavia. | 6.6 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 27.8 | 31.7 | 28.3 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 23.1 | 27.2 |
| Other Western Europe | 22.9 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.6 | 30.1 |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . | + | * | * | 5.5 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| Other Eastern Europe. | 15.7 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 25.1 | 28.5 |
| Total Europe | 939.1 | 1,216.7 | 1,230.0 | 1,200.9 | 1,256.0 | 1.169 .0 | 1,200.9 | 1,203.7 | 1,204.8 | 1,145.0 |
| Canada. | 637.8 | 724.6 | 1,003.6 | 593.2 | 678.8 | 685.5 | 593.2 | 669.3 | 631.7 | 631.3 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 188.0 | 209.9 | 202.9 | 231.7 | 220.3 | 234.3 | 231.7 | 231.7 | 230.9 | 224.2 |
| Brazil. | 162.5 | 145.4 | 126.0 | 94.1 | 91.4 | 83.7 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 96.2 | 94.2 |
| Chile. | 187.5 | 187.9 | 175.9 | 274.1 | 152.3 | 157.2 | 174.1 | 174.1 | 176.4 | 175.4 |
| Colombie | 207.5 | 319.3 | 338.1 | 270.0 | 266.2 | 261.8 | 270.0 | 270.1 | 243.1 | 235.7 |
| Cuba. | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.4 |
| Mexico. | 465.1 | 630.5 | 643.9 | 669.1 | 655.4 | 665.5 | 669.1 | 673.7 | 661.6 | 685.6 |
| Panama. | 34.6 | 41.0 | 49.2 | 58.5 | 52.7 | 55.0 | 58.5 | 58.5 | 53.1 | 63.3 |
| Peru. | 99.5 | 101.9 | 107.7 | 170.1 | 137.9 | 147.5 | 170.1 | 170.3 | 172.2 | 162.3 |
| Uruguay. | 64.6 | 76.5 | 77.7 | 44.6 | 66.9 | 50.5 r | 44.6 | 4.7 | 49.1 | 56.1 |
| Venezuela.. | 213.7 | 165.4 | 168.2 | 220.0 | 184.3 | 181.2 | 220.0 | 220.0 | 185.1 | 174.0 |
| Other Latin American Republics. | 134.5 | 222.1 | 224.4 | 250.0 | 222.4 | 233.8 | 250.0 | 250.1 | 236.5 | 223.8 |
| Bahamas and 8ermuda..... | 42.8 | 57.7 | 65.0 | 52.5 | 54.8 | 52.3 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 51.1 | 41.4 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam | 8.8 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 12.8 | 13.1 |
| Other Latin America ..... . . . . . | 15.8 | 19.7 | 20.7 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 24.4 |
| Total Latin America. | 1,741.6 | 2,211.8 | 2,234.5 | 2,288.1 | 2,256.1 | $\underline{\text { 2,175.5r }}$ | 2,288.1 | 2,293.2 | 2,214.0 | 2,189.9 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 11.7 | 21.6 | 28.6 | 28.2 | $27^{.7}$ | 28.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | . 7 |  |
| Hong Kong. | 11.0 | 26.4 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 28.9 | 28.9 | 24.2 | 26.1 |
| India.... | 17.3 | 21.7 6.8 | 20.8 | 17.3 | 18.6 | 16.0 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 22.0 | 26.0 |
| Indonesie | . 3 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| Israel.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 22.3 | + 43.9 | 47.4 | 86.0 | 66.7 | 26.3 | 86.0 | 85.0 | 86.3 | 82.3 |
| Japan.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,171.4 | 2,652.8 | 2,809.7 | 2,750.9 | 2,655.8 | 2,683.4 | 2,750.9 | 2,753.9 | 2,685.0 | 2,686.3 |
| Korea. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 25.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 23.6 | 24.0 |
| Philippines....................... | 113.2 | 202.3 | 202.7 | 231.5 | 219.4 | 240.4 | 231.5 | $231.6$ | 231.7 | 228.6 |
| Taiwan............................ . | 8.0 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 14.5 | 9.3 | 11.3. | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.3 |
| Thailand... | 52.3 | 63.9 | 64.7 | 82.1 | 70.3 | 70.7 | 82.1 | $82.1$ | 83.7 | 80.6 |
| Other Asia. | 70.9 | 88.0 | 81.7 | 107.8 | 98.5 | 104.4 | 107.8 | 108.3 | 113.1 | 117.7 |
| Total Asia. | 2,493.3 | 3,137.0 | 3,293.7 | 3,343.5 | 3,188.6 | 3,253.0 | 3,343.5 | 3,347.1 | 3,287.6 | 3,289.2 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville)............. |  | . 6 |  | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | - 5 |
| Moroceo. | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| South Africa........................ | 15.4 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 33.6 | 36.4 | 32.5 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 38.0 | 37.0 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)... | 28.0 | 42.3 | 42.1 | 42.6 | 34.8 | 31.7 | 42.6 | 42.6 | 37.6 | 34.1 |
| other Africa........................ | 58.7 | 55.9 | 66.6 | 60.0 | 71.5 | 66.8 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 63.3 | 58.3 |
| Total Africa. | 104.2 | 120.2 | 131.5 | 139.1 | 145.7 | 134.2 | 139.1 | 139.1 | 142.0 | 131.5 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}48.4 \\ 9.3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 48.2 10.1 | 48.1 15.5 | 51.9 14.8 | 51.6 14.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 54.6 \\ & 14.1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51.9 \\ 14.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.0 \\ & 14.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61.5 \\ & 14.1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61.7 \\ 14.3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total other countries. | 57.7 | 58.3 | 63.6 | 66.8 | 66.2 | 68.7 | 66.8 | 66.8 | 75.6 | 76.0 |
| International and regional....... | $\underline{1.3}$ | . 6. | . 2 | . 2 | . 1 | . 1 | . 2 | . 2 | $.2$ | . 8.8 |
| Grand total....... | 5,974.9 | 7,469.3 2 | 7,957.2 $\underline{\underline{2}}$ | 7,631.7 3 | 7,391.5 | $\underline{\underline{7,485.9 r}}$ | $\underline{\underline{7,631.7}}$ | 7,719.3 年 | 7,555.8 | 7,463.6 |

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.
The second column for 1964 differs from data in preceding columr
because of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of $\$ 58.1$ million of
short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and because of
the addition of $\$ 545.9$ million of short-term claims arising from the
inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December
31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.
3) See footnote 4.

The second column for December 1965 differs from data in preceding column because of the addition of $\$ 87.6$ million of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965. Less than $\$ 50,000$.
p Preliminary.
Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countriee Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners
(fosition at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  | 1966 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $19631 / 21$ | 1964 3/ |  | 1965 | September | October | November | December | Jenuary p | February p |
| Europe: <br> Austria. $\qquad$ | 101.2 | 134.8 | 134.9 | 77.3 | 96.6 | 90.1 | 88.8 | 77.3 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 70.8 \\ & 98.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Austria <br> Belgium $\qquad$ | 57.1 | 83.5 | 86.5 56.8 | 95.1 | 98.2 | 98.0 | 96.3 | 95.1 | 97.3 |  |
| Denmark.............................. | 53.3 | 55.3 | 56.8 66.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 42.5 \\ & 67.2 \end{aligned}$ | 46.3 63.2 | 4.6 |  | $67.2$ | 41.0 | 40.6 |
| Finland. | 41.7 | 54.6 | 65.1 |  | 63.2 | 66.6 | 67.3 |  | 66.5 | 66.6 |
| France. | 38.7 135.6 | 61.8 158.9 | 66.3 159.5 | 205.2 | 218.080.1 | 217.2 | 210.584.2 | 205.2 | 213.9 | 54.7 207.3 |
| Germany | 16.4 | 50.0 | 50.3 |  |  | 82.1 |  |  | 86.5 | 87.5307.0 |
| Italy. | 160.8 | 374.3 | 382.7 | 342.17.3 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.5 | 34.0 | 323.4 |  |
| Netherlands | 5.0 | 15.2 | 15.2 |  | 235.9 | 7.0 | 6.8 227 | $\begin{array}{r} 7.3 \\ 221.9 \end{array}$ | 218.8 | 7.1 |
| Norway. | 237.8 | 265.9 | 274.8 | 221.9 |  | 234.1 | 91.1 | 90.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 81.4 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | 214.3 |
| Portugal | 75.5 48.6 | 85.8 69.6 | 82.4 73.1 | 90.2 | 89.3 | 88.1 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 78.5 \\ & 68.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Spain. | 45.2 | 109.6 | 109.1 | 93.4 | 97.8 | 96.2 | 95.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 93.4 \\ & 37.5 \end{aligned}$ | 91.935.8 | 89.6 |
| Switzerland. | 16.1 | 41.8 | 37.3 | 37.5 | 46.5 | 46.5 | 39.9 |  |  | 32.8 |
| Turkey. | . 7 | . 8 | . 8 | 2.0 | . 7 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 83.6 | 86.1 |
| United Kingdom. | 37.9 .9 | 76.6 1.7 | 87.4 3.3 | 86.0 | 87.8 2.5 | 88.9 2.9 | 87.4 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 5.2 10.6 |
| Yugoslavia........................... | 8.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 13.5 | 19.3 | 18.2 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.6 |
| Other Western Europe............... | 8.9 | - | - |  | 6.8 | 7. | 7.6 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.7 |
| Other Eastern Europe.............. | 19.3 | 17.4 | 13.3 | 5.5 |  | 7.2 |  |  | 5.1 |  |
| Total Europe. | 1,100.7 2/ | 1,687.7 | 1,719.6 | 1,602.8 | 1,678.0 | 1,667.4 | 1,644.4 | 1,602.8 | 1,571.1 | 1,533.1 |
|  | 289.8 | 272.6 | 327.3 | 346.4 | 354.9 | 347.6 | 353.8 | 345.4 | 335.6 | 335.2 |
| Latin America: | 86.2 | 81.6 | 86.7 | $66.3$ | 74.0 | $\begin{array}{r} 72.6 \\ 122.0 \end{array}$ | 67.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 66.3 \\ 152.2 \end{array}$ | 62.0 | 62.4149.2 |
| Argentina... | 267.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 167.4 \\ 16.3 \end{array}$ | 169.1 | $152.2$ | 173.1 |  | 162.9 |  | 151.4 |  |
| Brazil. | 23.4 |  | 17.5 | 52.7 | 52.7 | $54.1$$78.2$ | 53.8 | 52.7 | 46.5 | 47.5 |
| Chile.. | 61.6 | 46.1 | 47.3 | 73.9 | 77.8 |  | 74.9 | 73.9 | 71.2 | 71.5 |
| Colombia | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 |
| Cuba. | 322.4 | 453.0 | 512.0 | 476.8 | 483.6 | 482.7 | 474.7 | 476.8 | 478.3 | 473.3 |
| Mexic | 25.7 | 51.2 | 80.1 | 73.2 | 72.8 | 71.5 | 75.6 | 73.2 | 70.6 | 73.6 |
| Panam | 26.0 | 47.3 | 49.1 | 89.1 | 82.5 | 85.5 | 87.6 | 89.1 | 81.1 | 81.3 |
| Peru. | 31.3 | 36.9 | 37.0 | 44.2 | 36.0 | 35.7 | 45.0 r | 44.2 | 43.8 | 44.0 |
| Uruguay | 56.6 | 99.6 | 100.6 | 98.3 | 83.2 | 93.6 | 99.6 | 98.3 | 80.7 | 81.2 |
| Venezuelo | 64.2 | 91.0 | 99.2 | 119.0 | 114.9 | 115.4 | 120.3 | 119.0 | 116.0 | 114.2 |
| Other Latin American Re | 43.7 | 35.8 | 37.2 | 39.2 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 36.4 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............... | 4.9 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 8.0 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 8.2 2.6 | 8.0 2.0 | 8.0 2.1 | 8.0 2.1 |
| Other Latin America. | 1.7 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 |  |  |  | 1,245.3 |
| Total Latin America. | 1,015.3 2/ | 1,161.9 | 1,275.3 | 2,295.6 | 1,322.8 | 1,323.2 | $\underline{ }$ 1,313.0r | 2,295.6 | 1,251.1 |  |
| Asia: |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| China Mainland. | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Hong Kong. | 2.5 | 28.3 | 30.9 | 34.5 | 35.0 | 32.1 | 30.5 | 34.5 | 34.2 | 35.5 |
| India.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32.9 |
| Indonesia | 28.2 | 24.8 | 28.6 | 27.8 | 27.9 | 26.0 | 25.9 | 27.8 | 437.5 | 440.6 |
| Israel. | 248.5 | 384.7 | 429.9 | 44.7 | 470.9 | 403.7 | 461.9 | 44.7 | 43.5 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Japan. |  | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 242.9 | 241.8 |
| Korea. | 100.8 | 138.0 | 144.2 | 248.5 | 224.7 | 224.4 | 24.5 | 248.5 | 4.2 .9 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Taiwan. | 1.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 10.1 | 10.2 |
| Thailand.. | 3.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 5.3 | $\begin{array}{r}6.3 \\ 52.7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6.2 53.7 | h. 56.3 | 60.9 | 59.8 | 68.2 |
| Other Asia | 31.3 | 31.4 | 34.1 |  | 828.8 | 817.8 | 833.5 | 833.0 | 827.5 | 840.4 |
| Total Asia. | 443.5 ? | 622.8 | 684.5 | 833.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Africa: |  |  |  | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.2 |
| Congo (Leopoldville) | . 2 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 6.1 | . 8 |  | . 8 | 38.1 | 40.1 | 50.3 |
| Morocco.... | 15.5 | 21.2 | 2.8 | 38.1 | 61.8 | 51.5 |  | 38.1 | 12.0 | 11.1 |
| South Africa...................... | 15. 6 | 21. 86 | 118.5 | 11.9 151.0 | 12.0 139.4 | 12.0 150.3 | 11.9 153.4 | $\begin{array}{r}11.9 \\ 151.0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 142.7 | 144.2 |
| Qther Africa.............. | 69.1 | 86.3 |  |  |  |  | 210. | 207.8 | 201.1 | 211.0 |
| Total Africa. | 112.9 | 122.7 | 155.9 | 207.8 | 220.7 | 221.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  | 152.3 | 167.6 | 180.9 | 196.6 | 215.1 30.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 218.7 \\ 30.3 \end{array}$ |
| Australia. | 60.2 7.6 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 30.4 | 28.4 | 28.9 | 30.3 | 30.4 |  |  |
| All other |  |  |  |  |  | 196.5 | 211.2 | 227.0 | 245.4 | 249.1 |
| Total other countries............ | 67.7 | 103.4 | 121.6 | 227.0 | $\underline{180.7}$ | 1 | $\underline{.6}$ | $\underline{.6}$ | . 6 | . 6 |
| International and regional......... |  |  |  | 45 |  |  | 4.567 .3 r | 4,513.2 | 4,432.4 | 4,414.6 |
| Grand total........................ . | 3,029.8 1 | 3,971.4 | $4,284.7$ | 4,513.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 3 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million
2) Crand total includes claims amounting to $\$ 193.2$ million, reported by banks for the first time as of December 31,1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported. Included in this amount are claims on: Europe $\$ 4.6 \mathrm{million}$, Latin America \$133.8 million, and Asia $\$ 53.7$ million.
3) The second column for 1964 differs from data in preceding column because of the addition of $\$ 313.3$ million of long-term claims arred ing from the inclusion of claims previously held preliminary figures. Less than $\$ 50,000$.
p Preliminary.
Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 4.- Net Transactions in U. S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners $1 /$
(In thousands of dollers; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of cepital from the United States)


[^13]
## April 1966

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 5.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other Than U. S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Foreigners
In thousands of dollars; negative flgures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


1) Through April 1963 "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963, Bahamas and
and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America.
2) "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total
other countries" include "Total Africa."
Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 6.- Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate thet sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1065 |  |  |  | 1966 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | $\begin{aligned} & 1966 \\ & \text { through } \\ & \text { February p } \end{aligned}$ | September | October | November | December | January p | February p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 1,968 | 4,120 | -3,070 | 1,149 | 562 | 122 | 45 | -1,576 | 618 | 531 |
| Belgium. | -10,960 | -11,580 | -13,302 | -711 | 110 | -1,199 | -3,133 | -1.809 | 886 | -1,597 |
| Denmark. | -641 | 1,025 | -190 | -205 | -42 | -197 | -104 | -169 | -9 | -196 |
| Finland. | -891 | 643 | 157 | 3 | - | -2 | 17 | 5 | 3 | - |
| France | -9,006 | -36,816 | -2,748 | -5,786 | 3,608 | 3,172 | -904 | -21,638 | $-2.918$ | -2.968 |
| Germany | -8,370 | -2.811 | 10,348 | 3,957 | 149 | 2,033 | -1,587 | -489 | 3,005 | 952 |
| Greece. | -327 | -396 | -923 | -120 | - | 162 | -72 | -405 | -220 | 100 |
| Italy. | 5,004 | 6,984 | -6,947 | 1,711 | -899 | 1,727 | -767 | -988 | 2.121 | -410 |
| Netherlands | 3,075 | 17,050 | -11,458 | 965 | -5,267 | -1,307 | -1.312 | -3,917 | 1,232 | -267 |
| Norway. | -1,412 | -2,414 | -1.632 | -181 | - -111 | -486 | -185 | -61 | -260 | 79 |
| Portugal | 15,595 | 6,127 | 8.164 | 1,088 | 695 | -66 | 762 | -860 | 1,213 | -125 |
| Spain. | 589 | -145 | -2,621 | 1,485 | -135 | 154 | -511 | -554 | 78 | 1,407 |
| Sweden..... | -267 | -2,119 | -4,034 | -201 | -386 | -821 | -985 | -609 | 522 | -723 |
| Switzerland Turkey..... | -25,393 | $-213,879$ $-10,681$ | -114,286 | -12,990 | 13,084 | 8,208 | -10,078 | -17.237 | -3,176 | $-9,814$ |
| Turkey......... | 459 196.896 | $-10,684$ $-176,832$ | -377 $-398,189$ | $-2,602$ $-22,942$ | - -97 | -254 | -19.21 | -36.733 | - 11 | $-2,513$ |
| Yugoslavia..... | 196.896 362 | -176.832 | -398,189 | -22,942 | -48,473 | -22.129 | -19.974 | -36.733 | -3,362 | -19,580 |
| Other Western Europe. ............. | -1,304 | -2,152 | -7.444 | -307 | $\begin{array}{r}-209 \\ \hline 22\end{array}$ | 815 | -853 | -1.800 | 367 | 2 -674 |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | -41 | - | - | - | 8 | -85 | -1.800 | 36 | -674 |
| Other Eastern Europe | 660 1/ | -140 | -93 | -8 | -32 | -151 | -15 | 6 | -11 | 3 |
| Total Europe. ...................... | 166,037 | -421.890 | -549,092 | -35,687 | -37.222 | $\underline{-10,254}$ | -39,707 | -88,834 | 206 | -35,893 |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,132 | 35,074 | 41,772 | 8.975 | -5,911 | 331 | 2,903 | 559 | 3,210 | 5,765 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 2,461 | 2.050 | 655 | 1.465 | -223 | 245 | -237 | -88 | 536 | 929 |
| Brazil | 3,007 | 1,745 | -115 | -209 | -202 | -137 | -286 | 325 | -166 | -43 |
| Chile | 2,249 | 1,900 | . 113 | -216 | -6 | -94 | 120 | 112 | -262 | 46 |
| Colombi | 1.097 | 1,530 | 1,535 | 794 | 275 | 365 | 187 | 428 | 577 | 217 |
| Cuba | -136 | .$^{-1}$ | -487 | -33 | - | -29 | , -4 | - | -33 | - |
| Mexico | -777 | 8,760 | -4,247 | -2,717 | -2.343 | 423 | -1,313 | -875 | -2,377 | -340 |
| Panam | -1,300 | -2,796 | 2,289 | -2,177 | 1,237 | 812 | , 62 | -862 | -1,434 | -743 |
| Peru.. | 897 | 552 | -1,180 | -178 | -98 | 42 | -306 | -327 | -108 | -70 |
| Uruguay. | 347 | -2,614 | -6,386 | -466 | -217 | -15 | 30 | -367 | -461 | -5 |
| Venezuela.......................... | -1,055 | 4,910 | 4,450 | 2,988 | 483 | -1,408 | -206 | 1,104 | 1,078 | 1,910 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | $1.1602 /$ | 1,138 | -984 | 201 | 24.4 | -14 | -358 | -72 | , 283 | -82 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. | $2 /$ | 2,703 | -227 | -134 | -384 | 1,073 | 302 | -1,637 | 436 | -570 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 2,364 | 7,056 | -10,780 | 6,170 | 456 | -1,124 | 2,286 | -2,443 | 4,535 | 1,635 |
| Other Latin America. . . . . . . . . . . . | -1,680 2/ | -127 | 127 | -69 | 47 | - 25 | 57 | -335 | - 65 | 1,63 |
| Total Latin America. | 8,639 | 26,806 | -15,237 | 5,419 | -731 | 164 | 334 | -5,037 | 2,539 | 2,880 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong..... | 3,227 | -802 | 11,275 | 6,618 | 986 | 688 | 34 | , 511 | 22 | 33 |
| India.. | 114 | -240 | -14 | -102 | 4 | , | 340 | , 21 | , $\mathrm{-}$-13 | 2,913 -89 |
| Indonesia | -89 | 2 | 19 | -9 | 4 -15 | 16 | -4 | 21 -13 | -13 | -89 -9 |
| Israel. | 472 | 670 | 1,166 | 155 | 104 | 470 | -271 | 311 | -79 | 234 |
| Japan. | 615 | 416 | 549 | 400 | 18 | -156 | 127 | -145 | 56 | 344 |
| Korea... | -45 | 62 | -3 | 39 | -6 | -3 | 6 | -17 | 18 | 21 |
| Philippines | 396 | -99 | - | -50 | 27 | -7 | -108 | -2 | 24 | -74 |
| Taiwan... | -8 | -240 | -2,216 | -2 | 4 | -1,955 | -21 | 11 | 19 | -21 |
| Thailand. | 69 | -170 | -60 | -11 | -39 | -59 | 8 | -11 | - | -11 |
| Other Asia | 6,282 | 4,032 | 8,473 | 5,043 | 3,441 | 674 | 1,025 | -1,128 | 2,373 | 2,670 |
| Total Asia. | 10,915 | 5,122 | 19,200 | 12,136 | 4,524 | 3,668 | 1,104 | 538 | 6,125 | 6,011 |
| Africa: $=\sim=\sim=\square=\square=\square=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville).............. | 34 | 26 | 111 | 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Morocco. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $3 /$ | -199 | 192 | -27 | 43 | -7 | 3 | -55 | 7 | -34 |
| South Africa.................... | 64 768 | 171 | -36 | -53 | 15 | -94 | -10 | -22 | - | -53 |
|  | 768 | 423 -199 | - $\square_{-36}$ | 18 | -3 | 8 | -2 | -8 | 2 | 16 |
| Other Africa. | $3 /$ | -199 | -1,577 | 652 | 45 | -277 | -74 | -1,362 | -55 | 707 |
| Total Africa | $3 /$ | 222 | -1,346 | 633 | 138 | -350 | -99 | -1,396 | 57 | 576 |
| Other countries: $=\sim=\sim=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. <br> All other. | 223 -1073 | $\begin{array}{r} -627 \\ 130 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,274 \\ 646 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -414 \\ & -168 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -104 \\ 166 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -159 \\ 705 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -374 \\ -50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -98 \\ -161 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -310 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -104 \\ & -169 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Total other countries. | 982 3/ | -497 | -628 | -582 | 62 | 546 | -424 | -259 | -309 | -273 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International....................... | 5,959 |  | 6,011 | 1.076 | 663 | 337 | 723 | 527 | 501 | 575 |
| European regional................... | -115 | -14 |  | , | , | 33 | , | 5 | 501 | 575 |
| Latin American regional........... | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional | 5.844 | 6,059 | 6,036 | $1,076$ | 663 | 337 | 723 | 527 | 501 | 575 |
| Grand total. | 197,549 | -349,104 | -499,295 | -8,030 | -38,477 | -5,558 | -35,166 | -93,902 | 12,329 | -20,359 |

1 Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only, Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963

Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."
3) "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 7. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative flgures indicate net sales by foralgners or a net outflow of carital from the United States)


[^14]republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963,
Bahamas and Bermuda included with "Other Iatin America."
"All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total
other countries"include "Total Africa."
Preliminary

# Section II - Summary by Countries 

Table 8. - Net Transactiona in Foreign Stocks by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net ssles by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1065 |  |  |  | 1966 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1966 \\ \text { through } \\ \text { February p } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | September | October | November | December | January p | February p |
| Europe: | 108 | 5 | -13 | -365 | 13 | -16 | -18 | -22 | -153 | -212 |
| Austria. | 2,474 | 9,562 | 4,967 | -649 | 202 | -871 | 30 | 1,195 | 378 | -1,027 |
| Dennark. | -251 | 25 | 274 | 40 | -13 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 35 | 5 |
| Finland. | - | 64 | -261 | -56 | - | - | -13 | -248 | -56 |  |
| France | -28,404 | -20,675 | -17,729 | -1,143 | -1,414 | -1,940 | -427 | -1,088 | -240 | -903 |
| Germany | 6,881 | 26,621 | 27,459 | 4,446 | 3,889 | 2,567 | 2 | 2,073 | 2,116 | 2,330 |
| Greece. | -202 | - |  | -14 | -1 | - | -3 | -3 | 3 | -17 |
| Italy. | 4,604 | 205 | 789 | -948 | 353 | 606 | -83 | -186 | -4,49 | -499 |
| Netherla | -4,340 | 64,223 | 90,199 | 10,755 | 5,413 | -1,578 | 6,377 | 8,657 | 6,981 | 3,774 |
| Norway. | 487 | 1,029 | -116 |  |  |  | -6 | -32 | -16 |  |
| Portugal | 40 | -103 | 85 | 139 | -15 | -8 | - | -23 | 80 | 59 |
| Spain.. | -1,918 | -5,760 | 1,078 | 360 | -340 | -165 | -44 | -51 | 98 | 262 |
| Sweden..... | -105 | 3,530 | 5,631 | 268 | 1,103 | 918 | 202 | 352 | 209 | 59 |
| Switzerl Turkey. | -10,316 | -12,538 | 14,786 | 2,078 | 1,586 | -4.39 | 866 | -358 | 2,244 | -166 |
| Turkey. ${ }_{\text {United }}$ Kingdom......................... | -86 | -1,607 | 205 | -512 | 6 | 6 | -2 | - | -512 |  |
| United Kingdom. | 25,012 | 21,267 62 | 4,600 | -10,842 | 2,519 | 3,514 | 1,675 | -4,072 | -2,346 | -8,496 |
| Yugoslavia........... | 123 | 62 -252 | -505 440 | 96 | 39 | 34 | 14 | -131 | 181 | -85 |
| U.S.S. R. ........... | 12 | -28 |  | 9 |  |  |  | -16 |  | -85 |
| Other Eastern Europe | $31 /$ | -18 | 22 | - | - | - | - | 22 | - | - |
| Total Europe. | -5,381 | 85,641 | $\underline{131,916}$ | 3,647 | 13,340 | 2,665 | 8,583 | 6,332 | 8,553 | -4,906 |
| Canada............................ | 130,041 | 103,669 | 164,116 | -2,111 | 7,554 | 11,671 | 9,128 | 5,540 | -1,667 | -444 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina......................... | -1 | 94 | 224 | -257 | 39 | -64 | -19 | -17 | -113 | -144 |
| Brazil | 48 | 519 | -67 | 154 | -10 | -37 | -4 | 27 | 104 | 50 |
| Chile... | 492 | 875 | 481 | -176 | -173 | -161 | -183 | -35 | -79 | -97 |
| Colombia | 24.4 | 75 | 126 | 132 | -6 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 62 | 70 |
| Mexico. | - | 8 | 15 | -24 |  | 15 | - | - | -24 | - |
| Mexico. | -1,857 | -3,820 | -7,916 | -1,330 | -341 | -600 | 12 | 367 | -599 | -731 |
| Panama, Peru... | -62 | -387 | -794 | -79 | -67 | 13 | 31 | -702 | -178 | 99 |
| Peru..... | 187 | 214 | 348 | 17 | 51 | 304 | -41 | 65 | -15 | 32 |
| Uruguzy.. | -326 | 75 | -370 | -56 | -2 | -125 | -148 | -138 | -42 | -14 |
| Other Latin American Republics.... | 11381 | 389 | 89 159 | -218 | -7 | 107 | -22 | 195 | -194 | -24 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............. |  | 1,972 | 159 $-10,929$ | -240 | 570 86 | 569 | -827 | -282 | -190 | - 1,221 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 722 | -864 | -1,045 | -145 | - | 7 | -25 | 232 |  | -179 |
| Other Latin America.............. | 555 2/ | 72 | -100 | -70 | 4 | 12 | -66 | -49 | -70 | -15 |
| Total Latin America............... | 203 | -697 | -19,779 | -187 | 144 | 49 | 313 | 164 | -283 | 96 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland................... |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Hong Kong. | 504 | 656 | 1,575 | 186 | 66 | 387 | 80 | -122 | 150 | 36 |
| India... | -1,510 | -46 | -38 | 4 | - | -16 | - | -16 |  |  |
| Indonesis |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Israel... | -4,030 | -5,312 | 145 | 10 | -2 | 45 | 1 | -5 | -27 | 37 |
| Japan..... | -68,958 | 11,232 | 9,177 | 970 | 42 | 168 | 84 | 560 | 482 | 488 |
| Philippines | 202 -367 | 5 281 | -1,012 | -98 | -21 | -37 | -64 | -6 |  | - |
| Taiwan... | -210 | -58 | -23 | 7 | -21 |  | -64 | -12 | -96 | -42 |
| Thailand.. | -27 | 3 | 1 | -2 | 12 | - | - | - |  | -2 |
| Other Asia | -512 | 540 | 224 | 45 | 55 | 86 | -71 | -77 | 6 | 39 |
| Total Asia. | -74,893 | 7,301 | 10,066 | 1,122 | 159 | 633 | 19 | 326 | 56 | 560 |
| $\frac{\text { Africa: }}{\text { Congo (Leopoldville) } \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . .}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville).............. Morocco...................... | 17 | 1 | -16 | $-4$ | -4 | -3 | -3 |  |  | -4 |
| Morocco.......................... South Africa................ |  | -19 | -30 |  |  | - | 22 | -42 | -1 | - |
| South Africa. | 1,217 | 12 -63 | -291 | -2 | -5 | -6 | - |  | -1 | -1 |
| Other Africa................. | 124 | -153 | 155 -15 | $-17$ | -53 | -7 -18 | -54 | -13 | 33 |  |
| Total Africa.. | $3 /$ | -222 | -499 | -24 | -62 | -34 | -35 | -55 | 31 | -55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia... | -501 -656 | 3,861 | 3,373 | 363 | 122 | 35 | -12 | 260 | 180 | 183 |
| All other.. | -656 3/ |  |  | -61 | 4 |  |  | -9 | -7 | -54 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Latin American regional. |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 1,073 | 679 | 360 | 62 | 22 | 39 | 14 | 44 | 43 | 19 |
| Grand total.................... | 51,24'4 | 200,265 | 289,549 | 2,811 | 21,283 | 15,058 | 18,010 | 12,602 | 7,412 | -4,601 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^15]1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."
3/ "All other" countries include Marocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 9. - Estimated Holdings of U. S. Government Bonds and Notes
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | On basis of 1960 survey |  | On basis of 1963 survev |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December |  | December |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  | 1966 |  |
|  | 1962 | 1963 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | September | October | November | December | January p | Fobruary P |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria................................ | * | 2 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Denmark. | 16 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |  | * | * |
| Finland. | 2 | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 14 1 | 14 | 13 |
| France. | 3 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Germany. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
| Greece. | * | * | * | * | , | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Italy... | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Netherlands. | 87 | ${ }^{2}$ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Norway... | 87 | 126 | 131 | 98 | 49 | 68 | 57 | 49 | 49 | 45 | 44 |
| Portugal. | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 4 | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ |
| Spain.... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Sweden..... | 93 | 133 | 129 | 40 | 24 | 24 |  | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Switzerland.... | 83 $*$ | 83 | 75 $*$ | 79 $\#$ | 89 | $8{ }_{*}$ | 88 $*$ | 89 $*$ | 89 $*$ | 90 | 90 |
| United Kingdom. | 370 | 361 | 328 | 414 | 553 | 548 | 557 | 556 | 553 | 554 | 566 |
| Yugoslavia.... | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Western Europe. | 48 | 50 | 45 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 |
| U. S. S. R....... | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe. | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Total Europe. | 717 | 788 | 748 | 721 | 807 | 821 | 818 | 809 | 807 | 804 | 815 |
| Canada....... | 389 | 686 | 687 | 690 | 676 | 718 | 677 | 673 | 676 | 679 | 686 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.......................... | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Brazil. | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Chile. . | * | * | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Colombia. | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | \% | 1 |
| Cuba... | 4 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
|  | 4 | 5 1 | 2 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | 1 | * |
| Peru... | * | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Uruguay.... | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Venezuela.......... | 1 | 1 | * | * | 1 | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Bahamas and Barmuda.............. | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 15 | 16 | 15 $*$ | 16 | 17 $*$ | 18 $*$ | 17 $*$ | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Other Latin America.............. | * | * |  |  |  |  |  |  | * |  |  |
| Total Latin Aaerica. | 33 | 33 | 32 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | * | * | * | $\cdots$ | * | * | * | * | * |  |  |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | 1 | 1 |
| India.... | 6 | 5 | * | ${ }^{*}$ | * | * | 1 | 1 | * |  |  |
| Indonesia. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | + | * | ${ }^{*}$ | 1 |
| Israel. | 1 | 1 | * | * | \% | * | * | * | * | * | 9 |
| Japan... | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Korea............................... | * | * | - | $\stackrel{\square}{*}$ | * | * | * | $\bar{*}$ | - | - | * |
|  | * | * | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Thailand. | * | * | * | * | * | * | 28 | 38 | 38 | 38 |  |
| Other Asia. | 34 | 36 | 39 | 40 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Total Asia. | 50 | 51 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Africa: $=\sim \ldots \sim \ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Laopoldville).............. | - | - | - | * | * | \% | - | * | * | - | * |
| Morocco...... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |  | * |
| South Africa..................... | * | * | * | - | * | - | * | * | * | * | * |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | $1{ }^{*}$ | 10 | $\overline{9}$ | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Other Africa... | 10 | 10 |  |  | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  | * | * | * | * | * |
| Australia... | * | * | * | $\stackrel{*}{1}$ | * |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1. |
| All other.. | - | * | ${ }_{*}^{*}$ | $\underline{1}$ | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total other countries............ | * | * |  | $\underline{1}$ | 1 | $\underline{\square}$ | $\underline{=}$ | $\underline{=}$ | $\square$ | - |  |
| International and regional: | 798 |  | 1,135 |  |  |  | 718 | 679 | 679 | 669 | 533 |
|  |  | 1,129 $*$ |  | - | 74 | 77 | 78 | 73 | $7{ }^{-}$ | $7 \overline{4}$ | 73 |
| Latin American regional........... | 112 | 84 | 84 |  | 74 |  |  |  |  | 742 | 606 |
| Total international and regional. | 911 | 1,213 | 1,218 | 903 | 752 | 795 | 795 | 752 | 752 |  |  |
| Grand total......................... |  | 2,781 | 2,742 | 2,405 | 2,329 | 2,427 | 2,383 | 2,327 | 2,329 | 2,320 | 2,202 |
|  | 2,110 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

of a July 31, 1963, survey and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as of December 31, 1963, rather than as of the survey date.

The variations between the two series are believed to result from omissions from, or errors in reporting, shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks or brokers, and physical ing purchases or securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates. reconcile the two
Less than $\$ 500,000$.
Less than $\$ 50$
Preliminary.

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of February 28, $19661 /$

| Gourtry | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Total } \\ \text { short- } \\ \text { tert } \\ \text { liabilities } \end{array}\right\|$ | Short-term 11abilities payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ofricial institutions |  |  |  | foreigners |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deposits $2 /$ |  | Other | Total | eposits $3 /$ |  | Oth |  |
| Europe: <br> Austria. <br> Denmark. <br> Finland. <br> France. <br> Greece. <br> Netherlands <br> Norway. <br> Portugal <br> Spain.. <br> Switzerland <br> Turkey <br> United Kingdom. <br> Yugoslavia <br> U.S.S.R. Western Europe <br> Other Eastern Europe <br> Total Europe. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 87, |  | 3,200 <br> 37,866 | 34,3,189 <br> 7,060 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{76}$, | $\begin{aligned} & 148,110 \\ & 10,600 \\ & 487,610 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96,814 \\ & 31,725 \\ & 157,060 \\ & 131006 \end{aligned}$ | 8,9,953 <br> 4,345 <br> 1,58 |  | [ $\begin{array}{r}10 \\ 1,117 \\ 18\end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,5,8,09 \\ & 67,499 \end{aligned}$ | ¢,625 | 2, 2,977 |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}833,270 \\ 24,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 131,94548,171 |  |  |  |  | \% $\begin{array}{r}3,257 \\ 153,934\end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,438,058 \\ & 156,809 \end{aligned}$ | 1,287, 332 | 266,829 53,082 318,06 |  |  |  | $31,3,47$35,72132, | 8218 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,32,0648 \\ & 256,928 \\ & 256 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 183,060 \\ & 103,620 \\ & 205,920 \\ & 201,248 \end{aligned}$ |  | 24,6,6,6 |  |  |  | ( | 169 |
|  | 240,393 | 231,305 204,236 206,409 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 9,878 \\ 9,8818 \\ 5,186 \\ 2,888 \\ 2,88 \end{gathered}$ |  | 22,585 <br> 32,512 <br> 12 | 1,913 |  |  |
|  |  | 636,959642,125 | 201, 2188 <br> 61,071 <br> 122,254 | 31, 428 |  |  |  |  | 1,280 2,591 2, |  |
|  |  |  |  | 460,400 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,1,81 \\ & 59,278 \\ & 59,271 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 2,591 |  |
|  | 1,353,420 <br> 35,169 | $1,094,641$ 231,049 | $\begin{array}{r} 320,833 \\ 30,869 \end{array}$ | 111,187 | $\begin{array}{r} 662,671 \\ 680 \end{array}$ | 14,992 <br> 179,388 <br> 120 | $\begin{aligned} & 48,033 \\ & 13,69 \\ & 96,042 \\ & 96,020 \end{aligned}$ | 817 10,159 | 73,137 | 79,391 |
|  | 3,073,331 | 2,764, 52619,310 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 910,0800^{2}, 0,350 \\ & 47,799 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 2, $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2,790 } \\ 157,076\end{array}$ | 13,725 | 110,578 | ,426 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 30,869 \\ 1,73,662 \\ 10,715 \\ 56,242 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 430,928 \\ 130,98 \\ 82 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,136 \\ 17,485 \\ 1215 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,73610,740215 | 212 | 6,533 ${ }^{-}$ | 92,075 |
|  |  | 234,9693,791 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 56,242 \\ 3,709 \end{gathered}$ | 37 |  | 1,934 | 1,894 | $2 \overline{8}$ |  |  |
|  | 21,335,839 | $\xlongequal{10,030,990}$ | 3,976,201 | ,19 | $\underline{\text { 1,726,598 }}$ | 947,289 | 699,977 | 39,292 | 208, | 357,560 |
| ${ }^{\text {Canada }}$, ${ }^{\text {Latin }}$ Aneri | 2,516,458 | $\xrightarrow{2,242,243}$ | $\underline{\text { 1,546,921 }}$ | 678,148 | $\underline{17,174}$ | $\xlongequal{259,068}$ | $\xlongequal{205,020}$ | $\xlongequal{33,596}$ | $\xlongequal{20,452}$ | 15,147 |
|  |  |  |  | 157,339 | ,281 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Argenti } \\ \text { Brazil }}}{ }$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 57,223 \\ 261,361 \\ 56,864 \\ 50,627 \\ 50,622 \end{array}$ |  |  | 234,497 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,280 \\ & 1,247 \\ & 692 \\ & 6.2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Chinle. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 123,527 | 415 |  | 1482413 |
| Colomb |  |  |  |  | $1,747$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ( 438,965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penema |  |  |  |  | 32,732 2,688 1, | 302,754 <br> 116,802 | ${ }^{292}$ | 4, 2525 | 5,883 |  |
|  |  | 97,018 |  |  |  | 138,311 | 133,036 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,466 \\ 31 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 63 \\ 612 \\ 512 \end{array}$ |
| Urugay. |  | 53,939 | 52,762 |  | , 17 | 109,663 | 105, | 100 | 4,34 |  |
| Vener Latin Ammeric |  |  | 319,158 | 10,000 | 1, 356 | 390,23 | 㐌388,638 | 23. |  |  |
| Bahamas and Eerrmuda |  | 92,257 |  |  | 42,957 |  | 231,9 <br> 71,5 <br> 1 |  | 4, 4,122 |  |
| Netherlands Antilles and |  |  |  | 17,275 |  | - 70,038 |  | ¢6,882 <br> 5,43 |  |  |
| her Latin America |  | 5,243 |  |  |  | 13,240 | 12,563 |  |  |  |
| Asia <br> China Mainland <br> Hong Kong. <br> India. <br> Indonesia <br> Israel Japan. <br> Korea. <br> Philippines. <br> Taiwan. <br> Thailand.. <br> Total Asia. | -054,964 | $\underline{\underline{2,007,797}}$ | $\underline{\underline{1,568,933}}$ | 296,302 | $\underline{142,562}$ | $\underline{\underline{2,044,722}}$ | $\xrightarrow{1,248,252}$ | $\xlongequal{21,025}$ | $\xrightarrow{75,445}$ | 2,445 |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \overline{100} \\ 15,600 \\ 20,600 \\ 738,220 \\ 73,0 \\ 385,600 \\ 725,502 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 166 \\ 181 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 125 \\ \bar{Y} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 4 \\ 4,454 \\ 1,464 \\ 1,64 \\ 62 \\ 3,642 \\ 6 \\ 1,915 \\ 51 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | ( $\begin{array}{r}\text { 388 } \\ 1,339\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 169 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,123 |  |
|  |  | 5,046,644 | 3,056,288 | $\underline{\text { 1,236,517 }}$ | 753,839 | 305,713 | 292, 11 | 669 | 12,933 | 2,970 |
| Africa: <br> Congo (Leopoldville) <br> South Africa. <br>  <br> Other Afric Republic (Egypt) <br> Other Africa. <br> Total Africa. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 15,544 | 14, |  | 1,319 | 3,105 | 2, 2,316 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 74,034 <br> 17,251 | \%72,475 <br> 13,951 |  |  | 20,329 | 19,809 |  | 20 | 330 |
|  | 191,964 | 256,900 | 99,401 | 50,362 | 7,137 | 34,784 | 33,903 | 113 | 773 | 275 |
|  | 334,938 | 273,005 | 208,73 | 52,3, | 11,9 | 61,327 | 59,162 | 113 | 2,0 | 606 |
| $\frac{\text { ther countries: }}{\text { Australia }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tralia | $\begin{array}{r} 225,939 \\ 26,627 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} 214,268 \\ 21,814 \end{array} \\ \hline 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 93,376 \\ 13,984 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 108,991 \\ 2,052 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,901 \\ 5,778 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,257 \\ 4,443 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,788 \\ & 4,207 \end{aligned}$ | 209 | 230 <br> 236 | 2,414 |
|  | 252,566 | 236,082 | 107,36 | 111,043 | 17, | 14,700 | 13,995 | 209 | 496 | 1,784 |
| $\frac{\text { International and regional: }}{\text { International. }}$ | 5,104,112 | 4,067 |  | 4,590,402 |  | 45 | 4.5 |  |  |  |
| European regional.......... |  |  |  | 12,230 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| fotal international and r | 5,241,724 | 5,241,642 | 326,484 | 4,602,632 | ,526 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand total.. | 29,091,816 | 25,078,403 | 10,790,922 | $\xrightarrow{11,305,195}$ | 2,982,286 | 3,632,901 | 3,218,599 | 94,904 | 319,398 | 380, 512 |

[^16][^17]\$1,632,662 thousand of time deposits, but excludes negotiable
time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other."

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of February 28, 1966


[^18]Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of February 28, 1966


Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During February $19661 /$
(In thousands of dollars)


1/For exclusions see headnote on page 85.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerne
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)


[^19]2) The series beginning with the second column for June 1964 includes reports from firms having liabilities of $\$ 500$ thousand or more; for previous series the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand.
3/ Data include $\$ 5,029$ thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.
p Preliminary.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 2.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars.)


[^20]the first time and claims held but not previously reported. includes The series beginning with the second $\$ 000$ thousand or more; for previreports from firms having claims of $\$ 500$ thousand or
ous series the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand. The second column for Preliminary.

Section iV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 3. - Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking ConcernsDetails as of September 30, 1965p


[^21]nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. Preliminary.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 4.- Long-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)


Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.

1) The series beginning with June 1964 includes reports from firms having liabilities of $\$ 500$ thousand or more; for previous series
the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousana. in the reporting exempties excluded as a resul.
Data include $\$ 836$ thousand of liabilities reported by fims reporting for the first time.
p Preliminary.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 5.- Long-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Yosition at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | 1963 |  | 1964 |  |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | September | December 1/ | March | June 2/ | September | Decemb | 3/ | March | June | September p |
| Eurape: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 268 2,004 | 293 2,036 | 2,004 | 99 2,002 | 2,004 | 2,005 | 1,315 2,005 | 1,390 2,005 | 1,392 2,009 | 1,310 2,007 |
| Belgium. | 2,004 | 2,036 | 2,004 | 2,002 | 2,004 | 2,005 | 2,005 | 2,005 7,059 | 2,009 | 2,007 |
| Denmark. | 7,385 | 7,431 | 7,242 | 7,147 | 7,177 | 6,955 | 6,955 | 7,059 | 7,861 | 3,217 |
| Finland. | 1,676 | 1,882 | 2,001 | 1,841 | 1,748 | 1.475 | 1,475 | 1,913 | 2,211 | 1,593 |
| France | 17,251 | 21,113 | 23,486 | 23,543 | 31,517 | 18,486 | 18,486 | 20,188 | 16,108 | 17,388 |
| Carmany | 3,021 | 2,868 | 2,120 | 2,514 | 2,552 | 1,659 | 4,856 | 6,678 | 6,679 | 6,191 |
| Greece. | 8,072 | 8,241 | 8,798 | 11,866 | 14,748 | 24,133 | 27.536 | 29,607 | 29,337 | 29,630 |
| Italy. | 10,259 | 10,267 | 9,888 | 12,054 | 9,833 | 20,353 | 20,562 | 19,501 | 23,683 | 22,025 |
| Netherland | 6 | 17 |  | 300 | 304 | 342 | 342 | 4 | 57 | 111 |
| Narway. | 2,111 | 2,111 | 2,162 | 2,157 | 2,154 | 2,161 | 2,161 | 2,242 | 2,247 | 2,247 |
| Portugal | 313 | 336 | 297 | 443 | 269 | 1,134 | 1,134 | 1,286 | 1,332 | 3,091 |
| Spain. | 3,071 | 3,535 | 4,677 | 5,365 | 7,224 | 9,965 | 12,058 | 12,84\% | 18,891 | 19,279 |
| Sweden. | 434 | 411 | 171 | 86 | 69 | 330 | 330 | 802 | 487 | 784 |
| Switzerland | 13,296 | 13,615 | 13,668 | 13,372 | 13,307 | 11,774 | 11,774 | 11,686 | 37 | 1,317 |
| Turkey. | 7,232 | 7,345 | 6,912 | 6,775 | 6,402 | 6,661 | 6,662 | 5,960 | 6,651 | 6,492 |
| United Kingdom. | 13,648 | 15,513 | 29,704 | 68,339 | 64,015 | 51,445 | 56,257 | 35,301 | 31,015 | 31,462 |
| Yugoslavia. | 1,066 | 1,066 | 1,072 | 1,212 | 1.576 | 650 | 650 | 445 | , 390 | 334 |
| Other Western Europe | 1,381 | 628 | 624 | 760 | 789 | 770 | 82.4 | 899 | 1,515 | 1,484 |
| U.S.S.R.... | - | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe | 6,152 | 205 | 183 | 167 | 283 | 197 | 197 | 183 | 163 | 260 |
| Tatal Europe. | 98,646 | 98,923 | 115,125 | 160,052 | 165,981 | 160,495 | 175,579 | 160,006 | 152.065 | 150,222 |
| Canada. | 41,878 | 56,115 | 58,178 | 64,074 | 90,203 | 94,532 | 187,970 | 199,637 | 205,364 | 226,924 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 128,036 | 94,097 | 92,987 | 72,770 | 58,933 | 48,038 | 48,708 | 44, 154 | 42,132 | 36,205 |
| Brazil............................ | 126,565 | 61,408 | 63,524 | 66,868 | 68.033 | 214,579 | 214,845 | 219,611 | 221,057 | 216,647 |
| Chile. | 11,577 | 8,741 | 9,542 | 10,030 | 10,740 | 11,601 | 11,740 | 10,798 | 10,584 | 11.293 |
| Colombi | 3,986 | 2,934 | 4,008 | 6,633 | 5,208 | 9,443 | 9,691 | 10,341 | 13,048 | 13,800 |
| Cuba. | 6,934 | 6,648 | 6,648 | 6,748 | 6,648 | 6,526 | 6,526 | 6,526 | 6,526 | 6,526 |
| Mexico. | 101,547 | 69,361 | 74,288 | 78,489 | 73,754 | 71,938 | 77,166 | 76,618 | 72,200 | 74,128 |
| Panama. | 5,196 | 5,114 | 4,718 | 4,498 | 6,54.4 | 4,246 | 4.246 | 4,670 | 4,789 | 4,697 |
| Perv. | 5,601 | 6,784 | 6,489 | 9,929 | 14.84, | 12,930 | 12,930 | 13,653 | 14,429 | 13,914 |
| Oruguay. | 1,704 | 1.525 | 1,568 | 1,348 | 1,551 | 1,462 | 1,462 | 1,325 | 1,353 | 1.370 |
| Venezuela.. | 3,994 | 6,632 | 6,830 | 7,799 | 8,044 | 6,374 | 6,374 | 7,362 | 11,532 | 12,315 |
| Other Latin American Republics.. | 11,977 | 11,206 | 14,586 | 14,705 | 18.597 | 23,065 | 24,133 | 25,987 | 27,026 | 27,677 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. | 8,326 | 8,563 | 8,344 | 8,193 | 7.985 | 8,159 | 8,238 | 8,488 | 8,609 | 7,913 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 16 | 1, 057 | 1,051 | 1.049 | 1,359 | 1,478 | 1,478 | 1,477 | 1,502 | 1,457 |
| Other Latin America .............. | 416 | 505 | 961 | 914 | 1,748 | 1,357 | 1,367 | 1,888 | 2,234 | 1,268 |
| Total Latin America. | 415,375 | 284,575 | 295,544 | 289,973 | 283,985 | 421,196 | 428,904 | 432,893 | 437,021 | 429,210 |
| Asia: China Mainland.................. $_{\square}^{=}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong. . | 291 | 60 | 39 | 37 | 39 | - | - | - | - | - |
| India..... | 1,500 | 4,129 | 4,224 | 5,065 | 5,041 | 3,574 | 3,574 | 4,889 | 5,035 | 5,471 |
| Indonesia | 147 | 4,392 | 9,494 | 10,112 | 10,400 | 10,749 | 10,948 | 8,1144 | 8,463 | 8,496 |
| Israel | 14,455 | 17,086 | 17.929 | 18,091 | 16,080 | 15,388 | 15,388 | 14,115 | 14,166 | 14,835 |
| Japan. | 122,872 | 90,314 | 89,423 | 93,954 | 89,980 | 89,181 | 89,181 | 81,216 | 85,019 | 88,759 |
| Korea. | 1,565 | 54 | 103 | 155 | 190 | 292 | 292 | 288 | 307 | 245 |
| Philippines | 49,387 | 48,167 | 43,476 | 47,418 | 46,123 | 45,876 | 47,104 | 46,243 | 46,473 | 47,248 |
| Taiwan. | 5,229 | 4,983 | 5,199 | 5,414 | 5,746 | 8,729 | 8,729 | 9,198 | 8,370 | 7,288 |
| Thailand. | 1,363 | 1,140 | 1,106 | 1,025 | 1,620 | 938 | 938 | 237 | 182 | 139 |
| Other Asia | 13,359 | 12,941 | 12,512 | 11,923 | 10,279 | 9,798 | 10,952 | 12,671 | 12,777 | 12,172 |
| Total Asia. | 210,168 | 183,266 | 183,505 | 193,194 | 185,498 | 184,558 | 187,139 | 177,334 | 180,792 | 184,653 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville).............. | - | 1 | 1 | $\uparrow$ | - | 120 | 120 | 80 | 81 | 81 |
| Morocco...... | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - |
| South Africa............ | 7,894 | 4,451 | 4,320 | 4,321 | 4,309 | 1,962 | 1,962 | 1,962 | 1,973 | 1,963 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 5,549 | 5,637 | 4,628 | 4,723 | 4,397 | 3,807 | 3,807 | 4,540 | 4,726 | 4,991 |
| Other Africa. | 84,987 | 85,796 | 86,731 | 85,165 | 84,954 | 81,741 | 85,492 | 84,524 | 84,187 | 84,285 |
| Total Africa. | 98,430 | 95,889 | 95,684 | 94,214 | 92,864 | 87,634 | 91,385 | 91,116 | 90,967 | 91,320 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia... | $\begin{array}{r} 14,497 \\ 1,071 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}14,628 \\ \hline 956 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}11,833 \\ 994 \\ \hline 12,887\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,726 \\ 1,013 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,359 \\ 1,045 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,465 \\ 1,051 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,714 \\ 1,051 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,742 \\ 1,807 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,375 \\ 976 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,523 \\ \quad 971 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total other countries | 15,568 | 15,584 | 12,827 | 13,739 | 13.404 | 13,516 | 14,765 | 17,549 | 17,351 | 18,494 |
| International and regional. | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Grand total... | 880,565 | 734,352 1 | 760,863 | 815,246 21 | 831,940 | 961,931 | 1,085,742 3 | 1,078,534 | 1,083,550 | 1,100,823 |

[^22]2/ The series beginning with June 1964 includes reports from firms having claims of $\$ 500$ thousand or more; for previous series the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand. The amount of claims excluded as a
result of this increase in the reporting exemption is $\$ 3,189$ thousand.
3 The second column for December 1964 includes $\$ 123,811$ thousand of claims reported by firms reporting for the first time.
p Preliminary.

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 6.- Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)


1/ "Other Westerm Europe" may include balances with some Eastem European countries.
2/ "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Repub-
lic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics includ-
ed with "Other Latin America." Bahamas and Bermuda included with
3 "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total "All other" countries" include "Total Africa."

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 7. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | December |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 1965 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { December } \\ & 1965 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 |  |  |
| "Other Western Europe" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyprus............... | 657 | 617 | 722 | 574 | $\begin{array}{r}759 \\ \hline 509\end{array}$ | \% 802 |
| Gibraltar. | 1,24,2 | 528 | 1,657 | 906 | 1,509 | 2,195 |
| Iceland. | 3,148 | 5,632 | 6,974 | 5,173 | 7,149 | 5,808 |
| Ireland, Republic of. | 3,240 | 2,906 | 10,696 | 8,697 | 6,321 | 6,213 |
| Luxembourg. . . | 16,111 | 10,830 | 7,361 | 17,384 | 20,052 | 21,119 |
| Monaco. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,411 | 1,729 | 2,687 | 4,110 | 3,588 | 3,653 |
| "Other Eastern Europe" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Albania. | 178 | 275 | 243 | 180 | 409 | 403 |
| Bulgaria. | 1,170 | 1,558 | 1,419 | 662 | 669 | 2,498 |
| Czechoslovakia | 851 | 1,140 | 781 | 1.027 | 1,264 | 1,982 |
| Estonia. | 1,638 | 1,524 | 1,453 | 1,576 | 1,505 | ก.2. |
| Hungary. | 1,029 | 1,115 | 1,838 | 1,495 | 1,392 | 1,652 |
| Latvia. | 504 | 421 | 356 | 432 | 312 | 386 |
| Lithuania | 318 | 368 | 411 | 328 | 271 | 356 |
| Poland 1/ | 7,205 | 8,899 | 13,52? | 9,735 | 12,525 | 12,749 |
| Pumania 1/. | 1,507 | 1,650 | 1,379 | 1,922 | 2,312 | 6,836 |
| Soviet Zone of Germany. | 1,268 | 1,557 | 2,236 | 1,321 | 1,316 | n.a. |
| "Other Latin American Republics" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26,173 | 23.182 | 32,567 | 43,186 | 53,054 | 67,375 |
| Costa Rica. | 13,284 | 16,498 | 29,127 | 31,495 | 28,567 | 34,165 |
| Dominican Republic 1/ | 22,835 | 42,028 | 58,037 | 55,815 | 47,256 | 72,288 |
| Ecuador. | 23,595 | 36,283 | 53,449 | 67,060 | 65,220 | 69,600 |
| Guatemala 1/. | 45,773 | 40,865 | 47,862 | 48,702 | 71,567 | 68,128 |
| Haiti.. | 9,865 | 10,487 | 12,940 | 14,348 | 15,437 | 16,335 |
| Honduras. | 14,769 | 23,776 | 20,031 | 26,044 | 32,991 | 31,407 |
| Jamaica. | 1,840 | 3,255 | 5,564 | 6.994 | 7,820 | 8,563 |
| Nicaragua. | 17,345 | 14,838 | 34,963 | 42,393 | 67,419 | 67,009 |
| Paraguay. | 4,874 | 5,667 | 8,892 | 11,377 | 12,075 | 13,795 |
| El Salvador 1/..... | 21,936 | 22,472 | 41,690 | 56,023 | 71,653 | 66,998 |
| Trinidad and Tobago........................... | 2/ | 3,077 | 2,286 | 7.367 | 8,622 | 3,577 |
| "Other Latin America" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British West Indies. | 14,042 2/ | 9,043 | 11,665 | 7,983 | 16,047 | 11,491 |
| French West Indies and French Guiana....... | 533 | 1,044 | 1,310 | 1,104 | 1,387 | 2,257 |
| "Other Asia" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aden and South Arabia. | 2,435 | 2,757 | 3,563 | 4,029 |  |  |
| Afghanistan....... | 3,616 | 5,288 | 4,995 | 5,491 | 6,348 | 5,636 |
| Bahrain. | 574 | 1,415 | 1,397 | 2,046 | 2,546 | 4,122 |
| Burma. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,501 | 2,468 | 9,865 | 32,508 | 35,893 | n.a. |
| Cambodia. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 15,297 | 12,606 | 6,931 | 1,491 | 1,694 | 2,682 |
| Ceylon. | 6,470 | 4,858 | 3,101 | 2,410 | 2,723 | 2,401 |
| Goa.... | 31,902 | 1110 | 2372 | . 98 | 33 | n.a. |
| Iran $1 / \ldots .$. | 31,349 | 18,742 | 23,505 | 23,422 | 61,972 | 66,930 |
| Iraq... | 20,190 1,608 | 8,489 | 19,849 | 21,601 | 65,419 | п.a. |
| Kuwait. | 27,124 | 31,161 | 2,792 46,539 | 2,715 56,363 | 7,917 51,972 | 15,991 35,523 |
| Laos. | 4,636 | 14,007 | 8,818 | 4,978 | 4,951 | 35,523 3,234 |
| Lebanon. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 52,283 | 65,873 | 76,320 | 84,194 | 113,223 | 99,725 |
|  | 7,557 | 18,368 | 24,104 | 22,167 | 36, 295 | 25,947 |
| Nepal..... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | , 981 | 1,106 | 2,059 | - 1,954 | 6,222 | ก.a. |
| Pakistan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Ryukyr Islands (including Okinawa) | 10,065 | 15,850 | 17,341 | 23,056 25,566 | 24,799 32,678 | 19,417 |
|  | 14,599 24.871 | 17,030 | 21,722 61,710 | 25,566 197,229 | 32,678 288,036 | n.9. |
| Singapore... | n.a. | ก.9. | n.a. | 197, ${ }^{\text {n.a. }}$ | 288, | 283,610 |
| Syria.... | 2,558 | 4,894. | 2,111 | 7,583 | 3,179 | 4,030 |
| Viet-Nam. | 7,906 | 10,057 | 12,127 | 19,043 | 19,708 | 39,035 |
| "Other Africa" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algeria. |  | 1,607 |  | 1,529 | 2,090 | 7,633 |
| Ethiopia (including Eritrea)................ | 11,061 | 17,045 | 22,275 | 33,736 | 45,200 | 44,123 |
| French Somaliland.......... | 776 1,063 | 758 4,068 | 1,740 6,433 | 1,583 5,589 | 889 5,127 | 1,557 2,621 |
| Guinea... | 1,063 1,258 | 4,068 | 6,433 853 | 5,589 | 5,127 | 2,621 |
| Ivory Coast. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 389 | 1,360 | 936 | 1,367 | 1,919 | 63.4 n.a. |
| Kenya. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | n.a. | n.9. | 2,109 | 2,574 | 1,872 | 1,461 |
| Liberia. | 21,864 | 17,619 | 22,009 | 20,011 | 17,622 | 17,887 |
| Libya. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,421 | 5,496 | 14,084 | 28,921 | 26,759 | 34,806 |
| Malagasy Republic. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 326 | 21,639 | 561 | 638 | 1,054 | 913 |
| Mozambique..... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,540 | 21,048 2,510 | 1,362 | 23 2,505 | 66 1,608 | 8 1,583 |
| Nigeria.......... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 21,772 | 26,796 | 17,811 | 15,726 | 20,283 | 1,58. |
|  | 4,19 1,662 | 656 | 2,450 | 1,4,432 | 4,629 | 4,378 |
| Somali Republic....................................... | 1,662 | 571 6,774 | 840 4,374 | , 508 | 820 | 835 |
| Sudan................. | 6,469 1,990 | 6,774 | 4,374 2,492 | 3,367 | 3,671 | 11,000 |
| Tunisia. | 1,216 | 10,881 | 2,492 975 | 2,232 949 | 2,219 988 | 3,708 1,757 |
| "Other countries" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Caledonia.. | 1,407 | 32 | 1,362 | 1,691 | 1,740 | n.a. |
| New Zealand. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,967 | 4,685 | 10,475 | 11,956 | 19,706 | 18,681 |

[^23]2) Data for Trinidad and Tobago included with British West Indies. Includes data reported for Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) and Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia).

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 8.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During Calendar Year 1965
(In thousanda of dollars)


Note: Excludes transactions in nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign
currency series. See "International Financial Statistics," Table

Foreign currenciea reported herein in United States dollar equivalents were acquired without purchase with dollars, for the moat part in connection with foreign assistance and agricultural trade development programs authorized by various provisions of law. The currencies are held in the custody of the Treasury Department until such time as they are either sold for dollars to Government agencles or tranaferred to Government agencies for expenditure without charge to appropriations, as specifically authorized by law.

Prior to July 1, 1953, foreign currenciea acquired by Government agencies without payment of dollara generally were avallable to the collecting agencies to defray operating expenaes and were not subject to the regular appropriation processes.

The act of July 15,1952 , sec. 1415 ( 66 stat. 662), provided that after June 30, 1953, United Statea agencies could no longer expend foreign currencies belonging to the United states except as provided annually in appropriation acta. Subsequent legislation required executive departments and agencies, with certain exceptions, to reimburse the Treasury in dollars for the foreign currencies uaed. Executive Ordera No. 10488 dated September 23, 1953, and No. 10900 dated January 5, 1961, as amended, provided for the issuance of regulations by the seoretary of the Treas ury governing the purchase, custody, transfer, or sale of foreign exchange by the United Statos.

Accordingly, Treasury Department Circular No. 930 wae 1ssued on october 19, 1953, effeotive December $1,1953$. These regulations provided for the tranafer of department and agency foreign currency balances as of November 30,

1953, into Treasury custody, and the flow of future oollections through Treasury accounta; and eatablished requirementa with respect to withdrawala from Treasury accounts; initations on purchases and amounts of holdings; the use of foreign depoitaries; and accounting for the currencies. Department Circular No. 930 as revised October 20, 1961, added certain requirementa governing foreign currency reporting and accounting.

Figurea are stated in dollar equivalenta, computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many foreign countries involved. It ahould not be assumed that dollars, in amounts equal to the balances, are actually aval lable for the general uee of the United States Government, sinoe most of the currencies are inconvertible and restricted as to uses by the terma of agreements between the United States and the foreign governments.

The tables exclude the counterpart funda owned by and held in accounta of the foreign govemments. The use of such funds is subject to approval of the United Statea, and tranaactiona therein are included in reports of the Agency for International Development. The tables also exclude the United States purohases of foreign currencies which are under dollar accountability and reported as dollar transactione.

Detalled data, by account, agency, program, forelgn country, units of currency, and related dollar equivalents, are publiahed annually in the Combined statement of Reoe1pts, Expenditures and Balanoes, beginning with fisoal 1958.

Table l.- Transactions and Balances in Treasury Accounts
(In millions of dollar equivalents)

|  | Fiscal years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1954-56 1 ${ }^{\prime}$ | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 <br> through <br> Dec. 31, 1965 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Cumulative } \\ & \text { (Dec. 1, 1953 } \\ & \text { through } \\ & \text { Dec. 31, 1965) } \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| Opening balances............. | 25.1 2/ | 354.4 | 1,128.1 | 1,454.6 | 1,514.6 | 1,035.2 | 1,323.4 | 1,285.1 | 1,547.5 | 1,627.7 | 1,583.8 |  |
| Collections: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,54.0 | 1,627.7 | 1,283.8 | 25.1 |
| Public Law 480 program 3/.. Mutual security acts: | 400.5 | 1,011.1 | 686.1 | 836.9 | 871.6 | 1,006.8 | 1,014.9 | 1,268.5 | 1,192.7 | 1,282.7 | 569.4 | 10,141.2 |
| Assistance programs a $^{\prime}$ C.. | $1,037.8$ 292.3 | 525.8 10.6 | 385.4 16.9 | 318.2 19.9 | 223.9 27.1 | 224.3 29.6 | 200.2 20.7 | 156.2 17.2 | 150.7 13.2 | 159.9 7.3 | 69.3 | 3,451.7 |
| Lend-lease and surplus property. | 78.1 | 53.5 | 61.1 | 61.7 | 48.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 456.0 |
| Trust deposits.......... | 59.1 | 8.9 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 48.8 20.6 | 21.6 24.3 | 26.2 | 14.5 | 7.3 | 13.1 | 2.6 | 388.5 |
| Other.......... | 114.1 | 26.0 | 32.8 | 32.0 | 38.2 | 20.8 | 24.7 32.0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 38.5 \\ & 39.2 \end{aligned}$ | 49.4 | 29.1 | 24.2 |
| Total. | 1,982.0 | $\underline{\text { 1,636.0 }}$ | 1,196.6 | $\underline{\underline{1,282.6}}$ | $\underline{1,230.1}$ | 1,327.5 | 1,318.7 | 1,560.1 | 1,441.4 | 1,512.3 | 671.6 | 15,158.9 |
| Total funds. | 2,007.0 | 1,990.4 | 2,324.7 | $\underline{\underline{2,737.2}}$ | $\underline{\underline{\text { 2,744.7 }}}$ | 2,362.7 | 2,642.1 | 2,845.2 | 2,988.9 | 3,140.0 | 2,255.4 | 15,184.0 |
| Withdrawals and rate adjustments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Law 480 program 2/.. | 134.1 | 234.8 | 357.8 | 828.3 | 1,387.8 | 712.8 | 1,104.3 | 1,107.6 |  | 1,402.5 | 570.6 |  |
| Trust funds | 28.4 | 9.1 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 25.5 | 48.8 | 25.9 | 40.1 | - 38.5 |  | - | 244.4 |
| Other 7/.. | 1,490.1 | 618.4 | 498.1 | 380.3 | 296.2 | 277.7 | 226.8 | 150.1 | 122.3 | 153.6 | 122.4 |  |
| Total. | 1,652.7 | 862.2 | 870.2 | 1,222.5 | 1,709.5 | 1,039.3 | 1,357.0 | 1,297.7 | 1,361.2 | 1,556.1 | 693.0 | 13,621.4 |
| Analysis of withdrawals: Sales for dollars..... | 809.4 | 258.6 | 268.6 | 238.8 | 208.3 | 240.1 | 242.1 | 287.0 | 321.3 | 341.2 |  |  |
| Program use............... | 829.4 | 575.5 | 563.5 | 951.5 | 1,438.5 | 737.8 | 1,086.2 | 971.4 | 996.4 | 1,200.2 | 488.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,390.2 \\ & 9,838.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Valuation adjustments...... | 14.0 | 28.2 | 38.0 | 32.2 | $\begin{array}{r}1.72 .7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 61.4 | $\begin{array}{r}1,28.7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 39.3 | 43.5 | $\begin{array}{r}1,20.2 \\ 14.7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 30.1 | $\begin{array}{r}9,888.5 \\ \hline 92.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total. | 1,652.7 | 862.2 | 870.2 | 1,222.5 | 1,709.5 | 1,039.3 | 1,357.0 | 1,297.7 | 1,361.2 | 1,556.1 | 693.0 | 13,621.4 |
| Closing balances............. | 354.4 | $\underline{\overline{1,128.1}}$ | 1,454.6 | 1,514.6 | 1,035.2 | 1,323.4 | 1,285.1 | 1,547.5 | 1,627.7 | 1,583.8 | 1,562.4 | 1,562.4 |

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

Table 2.- Transactions and Balances in Agency Accounts 8/

|  |
| :--- |

The financial statements of corporations and other busi-ness-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuant to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section I in the series of tables. The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31, 1956, and were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds
are published semiannually, for June 30 and Decenber 31 reporting dates, and appear as Section II and III. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. Within the sections, the agencies are grouped in separate tables by type, as follows: public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, certain other activities, deposit funds, and trust revolving funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originally issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30 . These were activities which were not principally of a businesstype nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type statements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Govermment all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first comprehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I. The revision to Supplement No. I in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated all amendments to both the regulation and instructions which had been issued after June 30, 1956.

A summary of loans outstanding for a series of dates is included in Section I of the Bulletin presentation beginning with the June 1958 issue. Two classifications of the loans are show, one by type and one by agency. Data prior to 1956 are based on the earlier reporting requirements, which provided for complete coverage of Government lending agencies.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 1.- Summary by Specified Classes of Activities, December 31, 1965
(In thousands of dollars)

|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |

[^24]Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965
(In thousands of dollars)


[^25](Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965-(Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

U. S. investment excl. interagency items.

Footnotes at end of Table 8 .
(Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued)(In thousanda of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 8 .

[^26]Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thougands of dollara)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


[^27](Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued)

 . S. investment excl. interagency items.
(Continued on following page)


#### Abstract

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued)


Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition
(In thousends of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued) <br> (In thousands of dollars)


(Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965-(Continued)| Account | Treasury Department |  |  |  | General Services Administration |  | Veterans' Administration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Surean of Accounts |  | Office of the Treasurer | Expansion of defense production | Reconstruction <br> Finance <br> Corporation <br> liquidation fund | Expansion of defense production |  |
|  | Federal Farm <br> Mortgage Cor- <br> poration liq- <br> uidation fund | Fund for payment of Government losses in shipment | Treasurer of the U.S., check forgery insurance fund |  |  |  | Canteen service revolving fund |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... | - | - | - | - | -7 | - | 4,121 |
| Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/. | 161 | 119 | 8 | 138 | 286 | 42,015 | 1,176 |
| Investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public debt securlties (par value)..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Government enterprises... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Government agencies...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................ | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | - | - | - | - | - | 433 | 84 |
| Other (net)............................... | - | - | 77 | - | 74 | 982 | 469 |
| Inventories.................................... | - | - | - | - | - | 1,341,821 | 5,855 |
| Allowance for losses (-)................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: <br> On public debt securities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On securities of Government enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other....................................... | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agenciea........................ | - | - | - | 16,387 | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans............... | - | - | - | 16,387 | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency loans........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)............. | - | - | - | -12,515 | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collatersl (net).... | - | - | - | * | - | - | 7- |
| Land, structures, and equipment........... | - | - | - | - | 98 | 166 | 7,548 |
| Accurulated depreciation (-)............ | - | - | - | - | - | -64 | -4,058 |
|  | - | - | - | - | 1,093 | $2 \overline{1}$ | 41 |
| Total assets............................... | 161 | 119 | 85 | 4,030 | 1,551 | 1,385,376 | 15,236 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | $3{ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - | 66 | 122 |
| Other.............. | 34 | - | - | 2 | - | 258 | 1,697 |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | - | - | - | - | - | 160,788 | 583 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 583 |
| Advances from: <br> Government agencies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other....................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 160 |
| Other....................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 501 |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.......... | 127 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | - | - | - | $\stackrel{\square}{7}$ | - | - | - ${ }^{-}$ |
| Other liabilities (including reserves)... | - | - | - | 17 | - | 34 | 986 |
| Total liabilitiea......................... | 161 | - | - | 19 | - | 161,146 | 4,050 |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury... | - | - | - | - | - | 1,941,700 | - |
| Other................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: <br> Capital stock. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations.......................... | - | 1,352 | 100 | - | - | 515 | - |
| Capitalization of assets (net)...... | - |  | - | - | - | S | 368 |
| Other................................. | - | 767 | - | - | 1,5\%1 | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-). | - | -1,999 | -15 | 4,011 | , | -717,986 | 10,819 |
| revenues <br> (-)..................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States interest............ | - | 119 | 85 | 4,011 | 2,551 | 1,224,229 | 11,186 |
| Total liabilities and investment......... | 161 | 119 | 85 | 4,030 | 2,551 | 1,385,376 | 15,236 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States investment.................. | - | 2,119 | 100 | - | 1,551 | 1,942,215 | 368 |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... | - | -1,999 | -15 | 4,011 | - | -717,986 | 10,819 |
| U. S. investment incl. interagency items. | - | 119 | 85 | 4,011 | 1,551 | 1,224,229 | 11,186 |
| Interagency items: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Government agencies (-)....... | - | - | - | - | - | -433 | -84 |
| Due to Government agencies............. | - | - | - | - | - | 160,854 | 283 |
| U. S. investment excl. Interagency items. | - | 119 | 85 | 4,011 | 1,551 | 1,384,650 | 11,385 |

[^28](Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

. S. investment excl. interagency items.

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Veterans' Administration(Continued) |  | Export-Impurt Bank of Washington |  | Farm Credit Administration |  |  | Federal Home Loan Bank Board |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Veterans' <br> special <br> term <br> insurance <br> fund | Vocstional <br> rehabili- <br> tation <br> revolving <br> fund | Regular lending activities | Liquidation of certain Reconstruction Finance Corporation assets | Revolving fund for administrative expenses | Short-term credit investment fund | Banks for cooperatives investment fund | Board <br> Revolving <br> fund |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... | * | 297 | 1,822 | - | 1.09 | 17.46 | 97 | - |
| Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/. Investments: | 660 | 297 | 334 | - | 1,097 | 47.460 | 97,874 | 865 |
| Public debt securities (par value)..... | 158,495 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Government enterprises... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities........................... | - | - | - | 1.250 | - | 82,540 | 52,126 | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies........................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: <br> Government agencies.............................. | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | 45 |
| Other (net)................................... | 1 | - | 793 | - | - | - | - | 1,269 |
| Inventories................................... | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| Allowance for loases (-).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities................ | 2,815 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| other................ | 113 | - | 45,583 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies........................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans................ | 5,785 | 96 | 3,398,221 20 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency loans........... | - | - | 3,398, - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired gecurity or collateral (net).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment <br> Accumulated depreciation (-). | - | - | 427 -271 | - | 227 -227 | - | - | 838 -456 |
| Accumulated depreciation (-).............. | - | - | -271 | - | -227 | - | - | -456 |
| Other assets (net)... | 13 | - | $\overline{4}$ | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Total assets.. | 167,882 | 393 | 3,446,914 | 1,250 | 1,113 | 130,000 | 150,000 | 2,580 |
| LIABILITIES <br> Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies........................ | - | - | 179 | - | 29 | - | - | 73 |
| Other......................................... | 1,118 | 8 | 149 | - | 143 | - | - | 265 |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. ...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | 4,213 | - | - | - | - | 432 |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies........................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other......................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | - | - | 50 | - | 82 | - | - | 331 |
| Other.................................... | - | - | 4.518 | - | 18 | - | - | 57 |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | - | - | - | - | , - | - | - | - |
| Other: Gueranteed by the U. S........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves)... | 144,307 | - | 735.692 | - | 1,057 | - | - | 1,161 |
| Total liabilities. | $14.5,425$ | 8 | 744,801 3/ | - | 1,328 | - | - | 2,354 |
| United States $\frac{\text { NET INVESTMENT }}{\text { interest: }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock............................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury... | - | - | 699,500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other...................................... | - | - | , | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... | - | - | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations.......................... | - | 400 |  | - | - | 130,000 | 150.000 | - |
| Capitalization of zsseta (net)....... | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other..................................... | - | - | - | 1,250 | -272 | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-). | 22,457 | -15 | 1,002.613 | , | 56 | - | - | 226 |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues <br> (-). | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Total United States interest.. | 22,457 | 385 | 2,702,113 | 1,250 | -216 | 130,000 | 150,000 | 226 |
| Total liabilities and investment......... | 167,882 | 393 | 3,446,914 | 1,250 | 1,113 | 130,000 | 150,000 | 2,580 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States investment................... | - | 400 | 1,699,500 | 1,250 | -272 | 130,000 | 150,000 | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... | 22,457 | -15 | 1,002,613 |  | 56 |  | - | 226 |
| U. S. investment incl. interagency items. | 22,457 | 385 | 2,702.113 | 1,250 | -216 | 130,000 | 150,000 | 226 |
| Interagency items: |  |  |  |  |  |  | 150,000 |  |
| Due frcmi Government sgencies (-)....... | - | - | - | - | -6 | - | - | -45 |
| Due to Government agencies............... | - | - | 229 | - | 111 |  | - | 432 |
| U. S. investment excl. interagency items. | 22,457 | 385 | 2,702,342 | 1,250 | -111 | 130,000 | 150,000 | 620 |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, December 31. 1965-(Continued)
(In thouaands of dollars)


## Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965

(In thougands of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued) 

(In thousands of dollara)

(Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovermental Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued)



Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

# Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued) 


otal United States investment aiter xclusion of interagency items

[^29]Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, December 31, 1965

(In thousands of dollars)

. inveatment excl. interagency items
Footnotea at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, December 31, 1965- (Continued)


## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, December 31, 1965-(Continued)



Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, December. 31, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thouaands of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, December 31, 1965 - (Continued)


[^30]
## Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition Table 5.- Certain Deposit Funds, December 31, 1965



[^31][^32]
## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965

| Account | Total$1$ | Agriculture Department | Defense Department | Housing and Urban Development Department 3 ' | Justice Department 2' |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Farmers' Home Administation | Army <br> Depar tment |  | Office of Alien Property |  |
|  |  |  |  | Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | Alien property fund | International <br> Claims Settlement Act. Title II fund |
|  |  | State rural rehabilitation funds ? | United States Soldiers' Home revolving fund |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Secondary market operations | World War Il |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury $4^{\prime}$. Investments: <br> Public debt securities (par value)..... Securities of Government enterprises... Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... Other securities. |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 242,542 | 2,371 | 27 | 6,759 | 217,233 | 890 |
|  | 476,864 | 1,646 | - | - |  |  |
|  | 1,24,7 | - | - | 1,247 | - | - |
|  | -6,668 | -7 | - | 1,247 -15 | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | -15 | - | - |
| Advancea to contractors and agents:Covernment agencies.................. | 1 |  |  | - | - | - |
|  | * | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Accounts and notea receivable: |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Government agencies.. | 59,318 | 10 | - |  | - | - |
| Other (net)............... | 3,439 | 1 | 1 | 1,584 | 3 | - |
| Inventories <br> Allowance for losses (-) $\qquad$ | 461 | - | 110 | , | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| On public debt securities............. | 4,439 | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises | , 118 | - | - | 118 | - | - |
| Loans receivable: | 11,605 | . 592 | - | 11,011 | - | - |
| Government agencies. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other...................... | 2,541,605 | 22,130 5/ | - | 2,519,476 | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).......... | -64,879 | -1,893 | - | -62,986 6/ | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral (net). | 5,840 | 12 | - | 5,829 | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment..... <br> Accumulated depreciation (-)....... | 930 -252 | 28 | - | - | 78 | - |
| Other asseta (net).......... | 14, 224 | 25 | - | 8,910 | 5,287 | - |
| Total assets.... | 3,290,837 | 24,917 | 138 | 2,497,866 | 222,523 | 890 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | 2,218 | - | - | 2,208 | - | - |
| Other............ | 63,645 | - | 10 | 4 | - | - |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | 2,937 | 64 | - | 2,309 | - | - |
| Other........ | 21,672 | - | - | 20,577 | - | - |
| Advancea from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agenclea. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.............. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Truat and depoait liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agenciea.. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other............... | 19.596 | - | - | 19,596 | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notea payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencles......... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Guaranteed by the United States. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guaranteed by the United States | 1,383,615 | - | - | 1,883,615 | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves).. | 21,264 | - | - | 1,6,714 | 754 | - |
| Total liabilities. | 2,017,947 | 64 | 10 | 1,935,023 | 754 | - |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trust interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal of sund.................. | 345,700 | 21, 258 I' | 128 | 98,655 | 221,769 |  |
| Capitalization of assets (net)........ |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-). | 494, 109 | 595 | - | 31,106 | - |  |
| Total trust interest. | 839,808 | 24,853 | 128 | 129,761 | 221,769 | 890 |
| United Statea interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Capital atock........................ | - | - | - | 336,340 | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury. | 336,340 | - | - | 336,340 | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Capital atock....... | 50,000 | - | - | 50,000 | - | - |
| Approprlationa................. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capitalization of asseta (net). | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other............................. | - | - | - | 60.712 | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-). | 46,742 | - | - | 40,742 | - | - |
| Depoatta of general and apecial fund revenues (-) | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Total United Statea interest.. | 433,082 | - | $\underline{-}$ | 433,082 | $\underline{-}$ | $\underline{ }$ |
| Total liabilities and investment. | 3,290,837 | 24,917 | 138 | 2,497,866 | 222,523 | 890 |

Total liabilities and investment

1) Consists of trust revolving funds currently reporting on a quarterly or an annual basis.
2/ Figures are as of June 30, 1965, the latest available.
2) Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency.

4 See Table 1, footnote 1.
$5^{\prime}$ Includes loans of 18,273 thousand which are insured by the Farmers' Home Administration, agricultural credit insurance fund.
6/ Represents unrealized purchase discaunts.

# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds, December 31, 1965 - (Continued) 

(In thousands or dollars)


[^33]Less than $\$ 500$.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 7.- Loans Outstanding December 31, 1965, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans $1 /$
(In thousands of dollars)

| Type of loan and lending agency | United States dollar loans |  |  | Foreign currency loens $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 2/ | Public enterprise revolving funds | Certain other activities |  |
| To aid agriculture: |  |  |  |  |
| Loans to cooperative associations: |  |  |  |  |
| Farmers' Home Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| Direct loan account.. | 55,329 | 55,329 |  |  |
| Rural Electrification Administration..................... | 4,192,270 | 55,32 | 4,192,270 | - |
| Crop, livestock, and commodity loans: |  |  | 4,192,270 |  |
| Conmodity Credit Corporation. <br> Farmers' Home Administration: | 2,597,962 4/ | 2,597,962 4/ | - | - |
| Direct loan account.. | 1,410 | 1,410 |  |  |
| Erergency credit revolving fund. | 64,377 | 64,377 | - | - |
| Storage facility and equipment loans: Commodity Credit Corporation. | 33,912 | 33,972 | - | - |
| Farm mortgage loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Farmers' Home Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural credit insurance fund......................... | 195,617 | 195,617 | - | - |
| Direct loan account.......................................... | 340,447 | 340,447 | - | - |
| Rural housing insurance fund............................... | 16,308 | 16,308 | - | - |
| Rural housing loans........................................... | 669,176 | 669,176 | - | - |
| Other loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Loans to aid farmers and rural families...................... | 30,666 | 30,666 | - | - |
|  | Farmers' Home Administration: |  |  | - |
| Direct loan account. | 636,879 | 636,879 | - | - |
| Rural housing and other loans................................ | 19,595 | 143 | 19,452 | - |
| Senior citizens' rental and rural housing loans.......... | 22,780 | 22,780 | - | - |
| Total to aid agriculture. | 8,876,728 | 4,665,007 | 4,211,721 | - |
| To aid home owners: |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation............ | 257,936 | 257,936 | - | - |
| Housing and Urban Development Department: |  |  |  |  |
| Community disposal operations fund.. | 3,556 | 3,556 | - | - |
| Federal Housing Administration............................Federal National Mortgage Association: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Management and liquidating functions.Special assistance functions........ |  |  | - | - |
|  | 981,8295/ | 981,8295/ | - | - |
| Public Housing Administration. |  |  | - | - |
| Interior Department: |  |  |  |  |
| Liquidation of Hoonah housing project...................... Veterans' Administration: | 158 | 158 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct loans to veterans and reserve | 537,571 5/ | 537,571 5/ | - | - |
| Loan guaranty revolving fund................................ | 11,069 | 11,069 | - | - |
| Other loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans' Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| Direct loans to veterans and reserves Loan guaranty revolving fund. | $\begin{gathered} 33,175 \\ 562,845 \quad 5 / \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33,175 \\ 562,845 \mathrm{5} / \end{gathered}$ | - | - |
| Total to aid home owners. | 3,347,796 | 3,347,796 | - | - |
| To aid industry: |  |  |  |  |
| Loans to railroads: |  |  |  |  |
| Expansion of defense production: Treasury Department. | 8,465 | 8,465 | - | - |
| Other purposes: |  |  | 14,076 | - |
|  | 14,076 | - | 14,076 | - |
| Treasury Department: <br> Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation | 4,781 | - | 4,781 | - |
| Ship mortgage loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Cormerce Department: |  | 20, 121 | - | - |
| Maritime Administration...................................... | 83,800 | , | 83,800 | - |
| Other loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Expansion of defense production: | 7,799 | 7,799 | - | - |
| Treasury Department. | 7,922 | 7,922 | - | - |
| Defense production guaranties: |  |  | - | - |
| Air Force Department......... | $\begin{array}{r} 9,818 \\ 482 \end{array}$ | 9,818 482 | - | - |
| Army Department..... | 5,008 | 5,008 | - | - |
| Other purposes: |  |  |  |  |
| Commerce Department: |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Development Administration: Economic development fund. | 119,265 | 119,265 | - | - |
| Federal ship mortgage insurance fund...................... | 128 |  |  |  |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 7.- Loans Outstanding December 31, 1965, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans - (Continued) $1 /$
(In thousands of dollars)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 7.- Loans Outstanding December 31, 1965, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans - (Continued) $1 /$
(ln thousanda of dollars)

| Type of loan and lending agency | United States dollar loans |  |  | Foreign currency loans 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 2/ | Public enterprise revolving funds | Certain other activities |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| General Services Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus property credit sales and liquidation activities.... Housing and Urban Development Department: | 113,191 | - | 113,191 | - |
| Housing for the elderly. | 122,589 |  |  |  |
| Liquidating programs.... | - 4,302 | 122,389 | - | - |
| Rehabilitation loan fund. | +14 | 4,302 | - | - |
| Public Housing Administration | 582 | 582 | - | - |
| Interior Department: |  |  | - | - |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs: |  |  |  |  |
| Loans for Indian assistance 6/ | 9 | - | 9 |  |
| Revolving fund for loans...... | 23,500 | 23,500 | 9 | - |
| Small Business Administration: | 23,500 | 23,500 | - | - |
| Revolving fund (lending operations) | 230,949 | 230,949 | - | - |
| State Department: |  |  |  | - |
| Loans to United Nations 6/. | 104,574 | - | 104,574 |  |
| Treasury Department: |  | - | 104,274 | - |
| Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets................. | 45 | - | 45 | - |
| Veterans' Administration: |  | - |  | - |
| Insurance appropriations policy loans 6/. | 993 | - | 993 | - |
| Service-disabled veterans' insurance fund........................ | 4,606 | 4,606 | 8 | - |
| Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief.. | 18 | 18 | - | - |
| Veterans' special term insurance fund.. | 5,785 | 5,785 | - | - |
| Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund. | 96 | 96 | - | - |
| Total other loans. | 611,251 | 392,439 | 218,812 | - |
| Total loans. | 28,734,810 | 18,421,630 | 10,313,180 | 5,067,971 |
| Deduct: Loans of agencies submitting financial statements on an annual basis (see footnote 6) | 861,176 | - | 861,176 | - |
| Total loans of agencies submitting financial statements on a quarterly basis as shown in Table 1. | 27,873,634 | 18,421,630 | 9,452,004 | 5,067,971 |

1/ Includes purchase money mortgages, mortgages purchased from insured lending institutions to prevent default, and similar long-term paper held by the agencies which are now classified as loans receivable. Prior to June 30, 1960, these assets had been classified as accounts and notes receivable or other assets.
2/ Does not include foreign currency loans.
3 The dollar equivalents of these loans are computed for reporting purposes at varying rates. Where the loan agreements stipulate a dollar denominated figure, the loans outstanding are generally valued at agreement rates of exchange. Loans executed in units of foreign currency are valued at the market rates (i.e., the rates of exchange at which Treasury sells such currencies to Government agencies).
4/ Certificates of interest amounting to $\$ 532$ million, issued against
certain of these loans, were outstanding as of December 31, 1965.
5/ Has been reduced by the net of participation certificates outstanding less collections deposited with the Federal National Mortgage Association Government mortgage liquidation fund.
6/ This Agency submits financial statements annually as of June 30 , pursuant to Supplement No. 1 (Revised) to Department Circular No. 966. A complete balance sheet as of December 31, 1965, was not submitted, but the outstanding loans of this Agency were reported to Treasury and are shown on this line.
7/ As of June 30, 1965, the latest available.
8/ Public enterprise revolving fund.
8) Public enterprise revolvin other activity.

10 Participation certificates amounting to $\$ 727$ million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of December 31, 1965.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 8.- Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans Part A.- Classified by Types of Loans
(In millions of dollars)

| End of period |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | To aid agriculture |  |  |  |  |  | To aid home owners $3 /$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total to aid agriculture | Agricultural credit corporations | Cooperative associations | ```Crop, live- stock, and commodity loans 2/``` | Farm mortgage loans | Other | Total <br> to aid home owners | Mortgage loans | Other |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1956. |  | 20,547.5 | 6,789.6 | 894.4 | 2,774.4 | 2,452.9 | 275.3 | 392.5 | 3,377.7 | 3,302.7 | 74.9 |
| 1957. |  | 21,812.9 | 6,827.5 | 996.5 | 2,979.3 | 2,089.2 | 314.2 | 448.2 | 4,380.5 | 4,276.0 | 104.5 |
| 1958. |  | 22,893.4 | 6,913.4 | 1,227.0 | 3,191.6 | 1,688.2 | 359.2 | 447.3 | 4,628.2 | 4,473.5 | 154.7 |
| 1959. |  | 27,510.7 | 8,489.7 | 1,547.4 | 3,509.3 | 2,526.9 | 454.0 | 452.0 | 5,872.7 | 5,641.6 | 231.1 |
| 1960. |  | 29,568.3 | 7,797.5 | 1,697.8 | 3,748.2 | 1,360.7 | 504.5 | 486.1 | 7,563.6 | 7,247.0 | 316.6 |
| 1961. |  | 31,527.1 | 8,428.3 | 1,832.2 | 3,974.4 | 1,532.3 | 558.5 | 530.9 | 7,763.2 | 7,371.9 | 391.3 |
| 1962. |  | 36,154.9 | 9,793.0 | 1,998.6 | 4,231.0 | 2,272.6 | 661.6 | 629.1 | 8,340.6 | 7,874.2 | 466.4 |
| 1963. |  | 38,141.8 | 10,872.8 | 2,293.5 | 4,413.8 | 2,623.7 | 838.0 | 703.8 | 7,050.3 | 6,685.8 | 364.5 |
| 1964. |  | 41,630.0 | 11,743.9 | 2,507.3 | 4,656.6 | 2,839.0 | 992.6 | 748.4 | 6,699.2 | 6,243.9 | 455.3 |
| 1965. |  | 44,726.1 | 12,269.7 | 2,686.6 | 5,045.8 | 2,600.6 | 1,137.5 | 799.2 | 6,228.3 | 5,704.3 | 523.9 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. |  | 20,506.3 | 6,715.4 | 686.5 | 2,721.7 | 2,669.7 | 596.4 | 41.2 | 3,204.4 | 3,204.1 | . 3 |
| 1956. |  | 21,091.5 | 6,785.4 | 733.6 | 2,954.1 | 2,441.6 | 289.8 | 366.2 | 3,771.4 | 3,683.1 | 88.3 |
| 1957. |  | 22,755.6 | 6,681.1 | 928.8 | 3,152.0 | 1,840.7 | 357.5 | 401.9 | 4,768.6 | 4,642.0 | 126.6 |
| 1958. |  | 25,851.1 | 8,684.9 | 1,160.5 | 3,394.2 | 3,333.9 | 399.5 | 396.7 | 4,860.3 | 4,671.8 | 188.5 |
| 1959 |  | 28,277.7 | 7.762 .5 | 1,396.4 | 3,715.4 | 1,752.8 | 484.3 | 413.5 | 6,735.1 | 6,462.1 | 273.0 |
| 1960 |  | 31,122.6 | 8,299.5 | 1,502.0 | 3,948.3 | 1,871.3 | 530.4 | 447.5 | 8,032.2 | 7,679.1 | 353.1 |
| 1961 |  | 34,849.2 | 9,453.1 | 1,651.2 | 4,168.0 | 2,486.2 | 608.5 | 539.2 | 8,248.3 | 7,807.9 | 440.4 |
| 1962. |  | 37,728.2 | 10,376.5 | 1,841.9 | 4,350.7 | 2,816.9 | 768.2 | 598.8 | 8,244.E | 7,814.9 | 429.9 |
| 1963. |  | 40,421.0 | 11,289.6 | 2,100.0 | 4,649.0 | 2,982.3 | 931.0 | 627.3 | 6,910.5 | 6,486.9 | 423.6 |
| 1964. |  | 43,035.8 | 11,773.7 | 2,256.1 | 4,949.0 | 2,859.8 | 1,048.0 | 660.8 | 6,602.8 | 6,055.3 | 547.6 |
| 1965. |  | 45,915.0 | 12,471.7 | 2,516.3 | 5,302.8 | 2,663.7 | 1,240.1 | 748.7 | 5,867.3 | 5,271.3 | 596.0 |
| Current quarters: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964-March |  | 40,783.2 | 12,002.5 | 2,241.5 |  | 3,415.7 | 950.7 | 720.5 | 6,848.3 |  |  |
| September | 30. | 41,355.0 | 10,890.0 | 2,521.3 | 4,750.5 | 1,855.9 | 1,025.1 | 737.3 | 6,622.7 | 6,122.0 | 500.6 |
| 1965-March |  | 43,366.7 | 12,365.1 | 2,383.6 | 5,040.2 | 3,113.9 | 1,066.6 | 760.8 | 6,253.1 | 5,708.4 | 544.7 |
| September | 30. | 44,327.5 | 11,687.0 | 2,734.1 | 5,119.4 | 1,840.5 | 1,177.9 | 815.1 | 5,928.7 | 5,376.1 | 552.6 |


| End of period | To aid industry |  |  |  | To aid financial institutions |  |  | To aid education | To aid States, Territories, etc. | Foreign loans 4 | Other <br> loans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> to aid <br> industry | Loans to railroads | Ship mortgage loans | Other | Total to aid financial institutions | Banks | Mortgage <br> loans companies |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 438.5 | 12.7 | $5 /$ | 425.8 | 1,019.2 | 5.6 6/ | 1,013.5 | 81.7 | 255.2 | 8,032.4 | 136.9 |
| 1956. | 626.9 | 12.7 | 221.0 | 393.2 | 1,180.6 | 7.2 | 1,173.4 | 113.2 | 226.8 | 8,171.6 | 61.1 |
| 1957. | 639.6 | 12.3 | 218.6 | 408.6 | 1,086.6 | 7.2 | 1,079.4 | 209.8 | 243.0 | 8,300.2 | 125.7 |
| 1958. | 654.2 | 8.0 | 191.0 | 455.2 | 933.7 | 4.2 | 929.5 | 374.9 | 270.9 | 9,046.2 | 71.9 |
| 1959. | 716.8 | 7.5 | 173.8 | 535.5 | 1,538.9 | 1.8 | 1,537.1 | 585.7 | 310.0 | 9,924.7 | 72.3 |
| 1960. | 753.6 | 7.2 | 155.2 | 591.3 | 1,801.5 | 31.7 | 1,769.8 | 830.4 | 348.9 | 10,266.8 | 205.9 |
| 1961. | 727.7 | 6.7 | 136.8 | 584.2 | 1,915.6 | 46.1 | 1,869.4 | 1,088.8 | 402.8 | 10,991. 2 | 209.5 |
| 1962. | 876.1 | 32.8 | 120.7 | 722.5 | 2,768.2 | 1.1 | 2,767.1 | 1,393.5 | 528.1 | 12,196.3 | 259.1 |
| 1963. | 903.0 | 32.1 | 120.6 | 750.2 | 3,270.8 | 1.0 | 3,269.8 | 1,771.4 | 591.4 | 13,339.6 | 342.6 |
| 1964. | 954.4 | 27.8 | 108.9 | 817.7 | 4,769.9 | 1.0 | 4,768.9 | 2,109.4 | 625.3 | 14,341.1 | 386.8 |
| 1965. | 1,132.0 | 27.4 | 106.9 | 997.7 | 5,586.9 | 1.0 | 5,585.9 | 2,481.5 | 774.4 | 15,752.8 | 500.5 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 678.3 | 11.2 | 260.7 | 406.5 | 1,419.0 | 6.6 6/ | 1,412.4 | 91.6 | 244.9 | 7,988.3 | 164.4 |
| 1956. | 619.3 | 12.5 | 219.3 | 387.5 | 1,235.5 | 7.3 | 1,228.2 | 147.3 | 246.0 | 8,223.5 | 63.1 |
| 1957. | 673.9 | 10.3 | 216.8 | 446.9 | 1,272.3 | 7.2 | 1,265.2 | 274.4 | 264.0 | 8,753.7 | 67.6 |
| 1958. | 679.9 | 7.8 | 186.6 | 485.5 | 1,300.6 | 2.3 | 1,298.3 | 450.4 | 293.4 | 9,509.7 | 72.0 |
| 1959. | 732.8 | 7.4 | 165.7 | 559.7 | 2,136.1 | 1.8 | 2,134.3 | 682.8 | 318.8 | 9,840.0 | 69.5 |
| 1960. | 748.0 | 7.0 | 151.4 | 589.6 | 2,027.3 | 46.5 | 1,980.9 | 958.6 | 369.1 | 10,483.6 | 204.2 |
| 1961. | 797.9 | 32.7 | 128.2 | 637.0 | 2,708. 3 | 46.1 | 2,662.2 | 1,233.9 | 423.1 | 11,753.9 | 230.8 |
| 1962. | 917.8 | 32.3 | 11.4 | 770.8 | 3,480.0 | 1.0 | 3,479.0 | 1,599.2 | 630.7 | 12,159.7 | 319.4 |
| 1963 | 938.5 | 31.7 | 114.4 | 792.4 | 4,785.2 | 1.0 | 4,784.2 | 1,931.1 | 654.8 | 13,552.4 | 359.0 |
| 1964 | 1,039.9 | 27.6 | 113.2 | 899.0 | 5,325.5 | 1.0 | 5,324.5 | 2,301.2 | 726.0 | 14,815.0 | 451.7 |
| 1965. | 1,170.3 | 27.3 | 103.9 | 1,039.1 | 5,997.8 | 1.0 | 5,996.9 | 2,687.5 | 819.5 | 16,289.7 | 611.3 |
| Current quarters: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September 30. | 980.5 | 27.7 | 107.3 | 845.4 | 4,837.9 | 1.0 | 4,837.0 | 2,219.0 | 618.5 | 13,711.4 | 374.2 410.6 |
| 1965-March 31. | 1,107.6 | 27.6 | 110.8 | 969.2 | 4,747.9 | 1.0 | 4,747.0 | 2,407.8 | 722.6 | 15,292.7 | 469.9 |
| September 30. | 1,141.3 | 27.4 | 105.4 | 1,008.5 | 5,802.7 | 1.0 | 5,801.8 | 2,608.7 | 779.8 | 15,838.3 | 541.0 |

[^34]Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 8. - Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans - (Continued) Part B. Classified by Agencles

| End of period | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \underline{I} \end{aligned}$ | Agency for <br> International <br> Develop- <br> ment 7/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Develop- } \\ & \text { ment } \\ & \text { loan } \\ & \text { fund } 8^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | Agriculture Department |  |  | Commerce <br> Dept. <br> Maritime <br> activi- <br> ties | Health, <br> Educa- <br> tion, and <br> Welfare <br> Dept. <br> Office of <br> Education | Housing and Urban Development Department $10 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Commodity Gredit Corporation | Farmers' <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> 2 | Rural <br> Electrification Administration |  |  | Office of the <br> Adminism <br> trator <br> 11 | Federal Housing Admin-istration $12 /$ | Federal National Mortgage Association |  |  | Putlic Housing Administration |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Management and liquidating | Secondary market | Special assistance |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 19.420 .5 | 1.691 .6 | - | 2,137.4 | 769.6 | 2,285.6 | 13/ | . 7 | 229.4 | 56.6 |  |  |  |  |
| 1956 | 20,547.5 | 1.885 .5 | - | 2,319.0 | 810.6 | 2,413.2 | 276.1 | .6 | 308.2 | 56.6 | 2,584.5 $2,495.6$ | 233.4 | 4 | 99.5 90.1 |
| 1957 | 21,812.9 | 2,111.3 | - | 1,994.3 | 866.5 | 2,585.8 | 270.4 | . 5 | 456.7 | - | 2,356.5 | 1,248.1 | 24.6 |  |
| 1958 | 22,893.4 | 2,436.7 | 1.5 | 1,600.0 | 902.7 | 2,773.6 | 235.0 | . 4 | 477.2 | - | 2,218.5 | 1,393.6 | 164.2 | 94.2 |
| 1959 | 27,510.7 | 2.894 .2 | 67.0 | 2.480 .3 | 962.6 | 2,973.5 | 208.0 | 30.8 | 679.5 | - | 2,030.4 | 1,573.8 | 1,211.1 | 89.1 |
| 1960 | 29,568.3 | 3,263.1 | 262.1 | 1,347.0 | 1.013 .1 | 3,186.5 | 179.1 | 72.7 | 905.4 | 166.7 | 1,726.5 | 2,600.5 | 1,690.1 | 93.1 |
| 1961 | 31.527.1 | 3.655 .5 | 513.5 | 1,522.8 | 1,110.6 | 3,367.4 | 152.3 | 130.7 | 1,116.8 | 202.2 | 1,587.1 | 2,522.3 | 1,828.8 | 97.5 |
| 1962 | 36,154.9 | 5,027.1 |  | 2,254.9 | 1,322.0 | 3,524.6 | 130.2 | 205.2 | 1,433.1 | 291.8 | 1,416.6 | 2,871.3 | 1,907.6 | 97.1 |
| 1963 | 38,141.8 | 6,123.0 | - | 2,601.8 | 1,582.4 | 3.693 .7 | 126.2 | 295.5 | 1,755.8 | 348.7 | 1,270.6 | 2,138.1 | 1,612.2 | 93.8 |
| 1964 | 41,630.0 | 7.415 .8 | - | 2,814.8 | 1,793.4 | 3,869.3 | 113.1 | 409.1 | 2,074.0 | 244.3 | 1,123.4 | 2,021.0 | 1,499.5 | 48.3 |
| 1965 | 44,726.1 | 9.007 .7 | - | 2,533.9 | 2.027 .6 | 4.072 .3 | 107.3 | 541.8 | 2,420.5 | 145.7 | 1,019.2 | 2,069.4 | 1,116.6 | 59.7 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 20,506.3 | 1.766 .8 | - | 2,620.8 | 681.3 | 2,348.0 | 260.7 | . 6 | 264.3 | 67.4 | 2,555.7 | 85.7 | - | 92.9 |
| 1956 | 21,091.5 | 1.994 .6 | - | 2,348.9 | 757.6 | 2,488.2 | 276.5 | . 6 | 352.4 | 4 | 2,417.8 | 648.7 | 5.6 | 106.0 |
| 1957 | 22,755.6 | 2,194.8 | - | 1,778.1 | 832.1 | 2,687.6 | 265.4 | . 5 | 356.7 | - | 2,289.9 | 1,635.8 | 72.2 | 105.4 |
| 1958. | 25,851.1 | 2.682 .3 | 5.9 | 3,298.4 | 84.8 | 2,874.4 | 226.3 | . 4 | 570.1 | - | 2,124.3 | 1,380.7 | 418.6 | 95.9 |
| 1959 | 28,277.7 | 3.042 .6 | 159.3 | 1,745.0 | 915.9 | 3,082.7 | 195.2 | . 3 | 835.1 | - | 1,949.5 | 2,049.8 | 1,568.4 | 87.4 |
| 1960. | 31.122 .6 | 3.381 .9 | 378.8 | 1,876.6 | 983.9 | 3,287.3 | 171.3 | 111.5 | 1,007.7 | 183.3 | 1,659.5 | 2,903.0 | 1,779.7 | 99.3 |
| 1761. | 34,849.2 | 4.433 .1 | - | 2,506.5 | 1,139.9 | 3,4,58.4 | 141.3 | 179.4 | 1,243.3 | 236.2 | 1,507.9 | 2,871.9 | 1,881.2 | 95.4 |
| 1962. | 37,728.2 | 5.222.5 | - | 2,835.2 | 1.363.5 | 3,600.3 | 123.1 | 255.6 | 1,625.4 | 321.3 | 1,339.8 | 2,846.6 | 1,889.8 | 151.6 |
| 1963. | 40,421.0 | 6.604.1 | - | 2,987.6 | 2,575.7 | 3,784.3 | 119.7 | 344.4 | 1,907.1 | 353.2 | 1,174.3 | 2,061.8 | 1,537.1 | 134.6 |
| 196 | 43.035 .8 | 8,129.3 | - | 2,845.7 | 1,756.0 | 3,956.5 | 217.2 | 476.6 | 2,318.2 | 168.7 | 1.113.7 | 1,996.9 | 1,397.3 | 46.6 |
| 196 | 45,915.0 | 9,529.1 | - | 2,637.9 | 2,044.0 | 4,192.3 | 105.4 | 635.8 | 2,587.3 | 133.0 | 826.5 | 2,519.5 | 981.8 | 75.1 |
| Current quarters: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964-Mar. 31... | 40.783.2 | 6,904.9 | - | 3,395.6 | 1.716 .5 | 3.831 .7 | 117.3 | 403.1 | 1,994.5 | 307.9 | 1.150.5 | 2,044.5 | 1,521.2 | 62.8 |
| Sept. 30.. | 47,355.0 | 7.842 .4 | - | 2,835.8 | 1.813 .2 | 3,908.7 | 111.1 | 457.2 | 2,174.5 | 189.8 | 1,128.5 | 1,983.2 | 1,441.8 | 58.9 |
| 1965-Mar. 31... | 43,366.7 | 8.614 .3 | - | 3,059.0 | 1,913.2 | 3,996.4 | 114.7 | 532.4 | $2,361.7$ $2,526.7$ | 159.2 140.7 | $1,080.2$ 982.8 | $2,029.8$ $2,165.0$ | $1,155.6$ $1,013.1$ | 49.9 59.7 |
| Sept. 30.. | 4,327.5 | 9,244.8 | - | 1,783.5 | 2,073.1 | 4,130.0 | 105.8 | 610.5 | 2,526.7 | 140.7 | 982.8 | 2,165.0 | 1,013.1 | 59.7 |


| End of period | Interior | Treasury Department |  |  | General <br> vices <br> Adminis- <br> 16/ | Veterans' Administration |  | Export-Import Bank of Washington |  | Farm Credit Administration |  |  | Fed. Home Board |  | Other19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Expan- <br> sion of <br> defense <br> produc | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RFC (in } \\ & \text { liqui- } \\ & \text { dation) } \\ & 14 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Expan- } \\ & \text { sion of } \\ & \text { defense } \\ & \text { prod. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { other } \\ & 15 / \end{aligned}$ |  | Direct loan program | Loan guaranty fund 17 | Expansion of defense production | Other | Banks <br> for <br> cooper- <br> atives | Federal <br> Farm <br> Mortgage <br> Corpora- <br> tion 18/ | Federal <br> inter- <br> mediate <br> banks |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fed. home <br> loan <br> banks |  |  |
| scal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955.. | 11.9 | 202.1 | 170.9 | 3,601.0 | 84.5 | 370.2 | 60.5 | 22.3 | 2,773.6 | 321.7 319.7 | 11.6 | 846.6 897.7 | 1,016.9 | 34.9 85.1 | 27.8 |
| 1956. | 14.5 | 116.6 | 185.4 | 3,555.2 | 83.4 | 433.3 | 78.3 106.8 | 30.3 36.5 | $2,681.5$ $2,630.2$ |  |  |  | 1,079.4 | 154.8 | 34.6 |
| 1957. | 16.9 | 70.4 | 180.2 | 3,509.5 | 82.3 | 521.3 | 106.8 | 36.5 | 2,630.2 | 384.3 410.0 |  | 1,227.0 | 1.029 .5 | 245.5 | 37.8 |
| 1958. | 18.8 | - | 181.7 | 3.522.5 | 81.1 | 694.1 | 156.8 | 32.4 | $3,061.3$ $3,486.6$ | 4525.9 |  | 1,547.4 | 1,537.1 | 346.6 | 47.6 |
| 1959. | 14.6 | - | 169.4 | 3,470.5 | 79.9 | 824.7 | 231.8 | 28.4 | $3,486.6$ $3,268.0$ | 525.9 553.1 | 3.9 | 1,697.8 | 1.769 .8 | 393.7 | 234.9 |
| 1960. | 14.3 | - | 162.9 | 3,406.2 | 162.7 | 1.054.9 | 315.6 388.5 | 24.4 | $3,208.0$ 3.144 .9 | 596.7 | 2.2 | 1,830.9 | 1,869.4 | 466.0 | 237.0 |
| 1961. | 13.3 | - | 121.6 | 3,369.4 | 165.9 | 1,228.7 | 388.5 | 15.1 | 3,414.9 | 693.4 |  | 1,998.1 | 2,767.1 | 644.7 | 397.4 |
| 1962. | 12.3 | - | 121.3 | 3,348.7 | 173.7 | 1,323.2 | 461.0 354.5 |  | $3,72.2$ <br> $3,815.6$ | 702.2 |  | 2,292.7 | 3,269.8 | 726.2 | 521.2 |
| 1963. | 10.9 | - | 53.0 | 3,323.5 | 154.8 152.6 158 |  | 354.5 41.7 | - | 3,533.0 | 759.2 |  | 2,507.3 | 4,768.9 | 801.4 | 697.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1964 . \\ & 2765 . \end{aligned}$ | 9.4 8.1 |  | 17.9 16.7 | $3,263.1$ $3,297.9$ | 152.6 158.3 | 1, $1,252.3$ | $\frac{41.7}{504.0}$ | - | 3,511.9 | 932.3 |  | 2,686.6 | 5,585.9 | 1,008.7 | 749.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 13.2 | 143.2 | 185.8 | 3,552.9 | 83.8 | 412.8 | 68.2 | 23.5 | 2,702.2 | 375.1 457.1 |  | 733.6 | 1,228.2 | 115.6 | 30.4 |
| 1956 | 15.8 | 89.4 | 178.6 | 3,507.1 | 82.6 | 463.8 | 91.2 129.2 | 38.2 34.4 | 2.603 .1 $3,005.6$ | 454.5 |  | 928.8 | 1,265.2 | 202.9 | 41.5 |
| 1957 | 18.0 | - | 177.5 | 3,557.5 | 81.5 | 64.4 | 129.2 190.0 | 34.4 30.4 | $3,005.6$ <br> $3,332.1$ | L54.5 511.3 |  | 1,159.0 | 1,298.3 | 292.8 | 31.5 |
| 1958 | 14.7 | - | 176.3 | 3,469.9 | 80.3 | 74.6 803.8 | 1972.8 27 | 26.4 | 3,231.3 | 622.9 |  | 1,395.9 | 2,134.3 | 370.8 | 33.7 |
| 1959 | 14.3 | - | 164.9 | 3,406.3 | 79.1 163.1 | 1, 893.8 | 272.8 351.3 | 22.3 | 3,290.5 | 650.1 | . 2 | 1,501.7 | 1,980.8 | 427.5 539.5 | 234.7 |
| 1960 | 13.6 12.7 | - | 161.7 126.5 | $3,353.3$ $3,318.8$ | 165.5 | 1, 1.309.3 | 436.5 | 8.0 | 3,893.8 | 697.1 | - | 1,651.2 | 2.662 .2 | 539.5 | 333.7 |
| 1962 | 11.6 | - | 112.0 | 3,308.3 | 162.2 | 1.379.9 | 422.1 |  | 3,580.7 | 736.5 |  | 1,840.9 | 3,479.0 | 695.9 | 43.1 598.2 |
| 1963. | 10.0 | - | 51.1 | 3,261.0 | 149.0 | 1,265.1 | 411.7 |  | 3,610.5 | 842.0 | - | 2.100 .0 2.252 .5 2 | 5,324.5 | 902.5 | 556.5 |
| 1964. | 8.6 | - | 17.3 | 3,264.6 | 161.9 | 1.259 .3 | 530.1 573.9 |  | $3,472.3$ $3,398.2$ | 962.9 <br> 057.0 | - | 2.515 .8 | 5,996.9 | 1,109.5 | 842.6 |
| 1965.......... | 7.8 | - | 16.4 | 3,294.1 | 170.4 | 570.7 | 573.9 | - | 3,398.2 | , 05.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1964 \text {-Mar. } 31 . \\ & \text { Sept. } 30 \end{aligned}$ | 9.7 8.9 | - | 49.9 17.5 | $3,278.6$ $3,263.7$ | 153.0 148.7 | 1.268 .9 1.258 .4 | 480.3 |  | $3,532.7$ $3,501.9$ 3 | 811.5 |  | $2,520.8$ 2,582 $2,382.6$ | 4,837.0 | 938.8 970.0 | 717.6 594.5 |
| 1965-Nar. 31. | 8.3 |  | 16.9 | 3,266.3 | 161.2 | 1,163.4 | 526.2 | - | 3, $2,54.6$ | -009.4 | - | 2,730.6 | 5,801.8 | 1,023.0 | 784.4 |
| Sept. 30 | 7.9 | - | 16.5 | 3,273.3 | 175.8 | 868.5 | 531.4 |  | 3,333.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^35]
## Footnotes to Table 1

1 These amounts consist in the main of unexpended balances of general special, and revolving fund accounts against which checks may be drawn to pay proper charges under these funds. The funds are considered as assets of the agencies, but are not assets of the United States Government since funds must be provided out of cash balances of the Treasurer of the United States and future receipts to take care of checks to be issued against the balances
2) Includes foreign currency assets, representing loans and other receivables recoverable in foreign currency as well as balances of foreign currencies in United States depositaries, aggregating $\$ 6,059$ aillion in dollar equivalent. These currencies, acquired primarily without the payment of dollars, were generated under various Government programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Development and

Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Security Acts, as amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many countries involved. Foreign currencies on hand and on deposit and loans under section 104 (e) or the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the rates as of December 31, 1965, at which the United States could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. Other loans are stated at the rates at which they are to be repaid or at rates in effect when the loans were extended. Currencies that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rate of exchange are stated at rates specified in the agreements

* Less than \$500.


## Footnotes to Table 2

1. See Table 1, footnote 1

Foreign currency assets are included throughout the table (see Table 1 , footnote 2).
3/ Certain corporations and other business-type activities that have submitted statements of financial condition guarantee and insure loans made by private financial institutions and insure deposits in banks and savings and loan associations. These commitments are excluded from their balance sheets. The major agencies that have these items and the principal amounts thereof are as follows:

## Activity

In $\frac{\text { Amounts }}{\text { milions }}$
of dollars)
Foreign military sales fund.
Agency for International Development
Foreign investment guazanty fund.
142
Agriculture Department
Farmers ${ }^{\top}$ Home Administration:
Agricultural credit insurance fund..................... 763
Commerce Department:
Federal ship mortgage insurance fund.
403
Housing and Urban Development Department
Office of the Administrator:
Urban renewal fund.
1,494
Federal Housing Administration (November 30,1965 )
50,086
Public Housing Administration:
,
Local housing authority bonds and notes.
4,361
Local housing authority temporary notes
849
Veterans' Administration:
Loan guaranty revolving fund
16,518
Export-Import Bank of Wasnington
, 4.4
Federal Deposit Insurance Cor
ederal Home Loan Bank BoarA:
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation........ 108,353
Interstate Commerce Commission
Small Business Administration:
Revolving fund.
Defense production guaranties (various agencies)
4 Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous receipts of the United States Treasury
5) Includes operating and administrative expenses funds
6. Included beginning December 31, 1965.

Certificates of interest amounting to $\$ 532$ million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding December 31, 1965
8/ Represents noninterest-bearing public debt borrowings from the United States Treasury Department pursuant to an act approved November 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 1178).
2/ Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency. This Department was established pursuant to an act approved September 9, 1965 (79 Stat. 667).
10 Has been reduced by the net of participation certificates outstanding less collections deposited with the Federal National Mortgage Association Government mortgage liquidation fund.
11 Represents unrealized purchase discounts.
12. Includes urrealized equity in assets of the Defense Homes Corporation in liquidation by the Association and certain allowances.
13. Formerly known as "Development and operation of helium properties." Represents the fund known as "Advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund.
15 The assets and liabilities exclude resources on order of $\$ 226$ million reported by the Post Office Department.
16/Valued at cost, estimated if not known. Land includes sites held for resale to prospective lessors for which $\$ 27$ million has been paid or obligated
17. Includes construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 783$ million. Liabilities do not include: (1) undetermined amounts of postage in the hands of the public which have been accounted for as revenue when sold, and (2) the following types of contingent and future obligations: contingent liabilities for cases pending before the Givil Aeronautics Board and for pending suits and damage claims, and commitments under long-term leases.
19 Changed from interest-bearing to noninterest-bearing investment pursuant to acts approved February 29, 1964 ( 78 Stat. 147) , and August 30. 1964 ( 78 Stat. 661)
20) Participation certificates amounting to $\$ 727$ million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding December 31. 1965.
21 Represents accrued interest expense on borrowings from the United States Treasury Department on which payment has been deferred. Represents primary and secondary reserves.
23. Consists of net income from power operations of $\$ 649$ million and net expense of nonrevenue-producing programs of $\$ 310 \mathrm{million}$. Less than 500 .

## Footnotes to Table 3

1. See Table 1, footnote 1. follows: Defense Supply Agency, $\$ 5$ million; Air Force, $\$ 1.727 \mathrm{mil}$ lion; Army, \#1. 770 million; and Navy, $\$ 3,110$ million
3/ Represents prepayments for orders made by other Government agencies to this fund.

## Footnotes to Table 4

1. Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agri cultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 , as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e))
2/ Represents other loans, salaries and expenses
3 Loans formerly show under this heading were transferred to a revolv ing fund established as of July 1. 1965. Loans show in this column are in liquidation and were not transferred.
4 See Table 1, footnote
5 Represents amount due from other appropriations to cover undisbursed loan agreements financed out of grant appropriations
6/ Includes assets in use; vessels and other assets held primarily for mobilization, and vessels held for scrapping.
Represents depreciation on assets in use and on mobilization assets, and allowance for losses on vessels held for scrapping.
8/ Foreign currency assets are included throughout the table (see Table 1, footnote 2)
9/ Includes deferred interest income of \$54 million Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous receipts of the United States Treasury

Represents judgments in favor of the United States. Does not include allowance for uncollectible items
12) Represents interest on invested capital

13 Includes Public Works Administration (in liquidation) and strategic and critical materials formerly shown separately
14 Includes stock of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development amounting to $\$ 635$ million; and subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, and the International Development Association amounting to $\$ 4,384$ million, $\$ 35$ million, $\$ 300 \mathrm{mil}$ lion, and 320 million, respectively
15) Includes $\$ 200$ million due under the agreement with Germany dated Febmary 27, 1953, \$392 miliion due under the agreement with Japan dated January 9,1962 , and lend-lease and surplus property balances due the United States in the principal amount of $\$ 1,398$ million
16/ Includes loan to the United Kingdom amounting to $\$ 3,149$ million. Includes buildings and land improvements and construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 1,059$ million.
18 Includes conslruation work in progress amounting t.0 $\$ 1,179$ million.
19 See Tahle 2, footnote 3 .
Less than $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 8

1) Table 8 relates to all loan programs of Covernment agencies. It includes not only the United States dollar and foreign currency loans summarized separately in Table 7 , but also the loans made, all in United States dollars, by deposit funds (Table 5) and trust revolving funds (Table 6). Pursuant to an amendroent issued June 23, 1960, and a supplement issued June 16, 1965, to Department Circular No. 966 , Table 8 now includes purchase money mortgages, mortgages purchased from insured lending institutions to prevent default, and similar long-term paper (see footnste 1 at end of Table 7).
2) Includes guaranteed loans held by lending agencies and certificates of interest.
3) The major portion of the loans of the Veterans' Administration loan guaranty revolving fund is included under "Mortgage loans" in 1955 and under "Other" to aid home owners thereafter.
4 Includes guaranteed loans held by lending agencies at the close of certain periods, participation certificates beginning Jume 30, 2963 , and the loan to the United Kingdon.
4) See footnote 13.

G/ Includes loans to insurance companies amounting to $\$ 3.4$ million as of June 30, 1955, and $\$ 3.1$ million as of December 31, 1955
7 This agency was established in the Department of State, and the International Cooperation Administration and the developrent loan fund were abolished on November 3, 1961, pursuant to an act approved September 4, 1961 ( 75 Stat. 445), and Executive Order No. 10973 dated November 3, 1961. Loans of the abolished agencies were transferrred to this Agency and a new fund for development loans was established. Data for earlier periods are for predecessor agencies.
8) This fund was abolished on November 3, 1961 (see footnote 7)

9 Consists of the emergency credit revolving fund; the agricultural credit insurance fund; State rural rehabilitation funds beginning June 30, 1956; the direct loan account beginning December 31, 1961; the rural housing for the elderly revolving fund from June 30, 1964 through June 30,1965 ; the rural housing direct loan account beginning September 30, 1965; the rural housing insurance fund beginning December 31, 1965; and other loan programs. Prior to June 30, 1956, December 31, 1961, and September 30, 1965, loans of the agricultural credit insurance fund, the direct loan account, and the rural housing direct loan account, respectively, were included in statements of nonrevolving fund loan programs.
10 Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency. This new Department was established pursuant to an act approved September 9, 1965 (79 Stat. 667).
11. Includes urban renewal loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1949, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1452 (a)); college housing loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1950, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1749); loans held by the revolving fund established by an act approved June 24, 1954 (68 Stat. 295); as of December 31, 1955, public works planning loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1954 ( $40 \mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S} . \mathrm{C} .462$ ); beginning December 31, 1956, public facility loans authorized by the Housing Armendments of 1955 (42 U.S.C. 1491); as of December 31, 1956, June 30,1957 , and since June 30,1960 , loans authorized by the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. 2301) and Executive Order No. 10657 of February 14, 2956; beginning December 31, 1961, loans for housing for the elderly authorized by the Housing Act of 1959 , as amended ( 12 U.S.C. 1701 q ); beginning March 31, 1965, loans authorized by the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 ( 49 U.S.C. 1601); and beginning Deceruber 31, 1965, rehabilitation loans authorized by the Housing, Act of 1964 ( 42 U.S.C. 1452b).
12) From June 30, 1956, through March 31, 1960, the mortgage notes and sales contracts which had previously been classified as loans were classified as other assets and were not included in this table. These other assets have now been reclassified as loans, and beginning June 30, 1960, are included in this table (see footnote 1 at end of Table 7).
13. No loans were reported prior to December 31, 1955. Beginning with that date, certain mortgage notes have been reported and are classified as mortgage loans
14) On September 29, 1953, pursuant to an act approved July 30, 1953 (15 U.S.C. 609), the Reconstruction Finance Corporation started Iiquidation of its activities, except those carried on pursuant to Section 409 of the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 ( 50 App. U.S.C. 2261) and expansion of defense production activities carried on pursuent to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 App. U.S.C. 20912094 ), which had been transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury as of September 28, 1953, and as of the close of business on September 28,1953 , respectively. Effective at the close of business June 30 , 1954 , pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954 , certain functions and related assets of the Corporation were transferred to the Export-Import Bank of Washington, the Federal National Mortgage Association, and the Small Business Administration. On July 1, 1954, the remaining activities of the Corporation were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury to complete their liquidation, pursuant to the act of July 30, 2953, as amended June 29, 1954. The Comporation was abolished effective at the close of business June 30, 1957, by Reorganization Plan No. I of 1957, and the remaining functions of the Corporation were transferred to the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, Administrator of Ceneral Services, Administrator of the Small Business Administration, and the Secretary of the Treasury.
15 Consists of the loan to the United Kingdom and other miscellaneous loans, Federal civil defense loans, Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation beginning December 31, 1957 (see footnote 14), and loans of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund from December 31, 1961 through June 30, 1965 (see footnote 18).
16) Figures through December 31, 1959, consist of loans of the Public Works Administration (in liquidation). Figures beginning June 30, 1960, include also: loans of Federal Facilities Corporation (this Corporation was dissolved September 30, 1961, pursuant to the act of August 30, 2961 ( 75 Stat. 419), and the loans are being liquidated by the Administrator of General Services), the Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund through September 30, 1963, surplus property credit sales (see footnote 1 at end of Table 7), and loans aequired pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 App. U.S.C. 2091) through December 31, 1960.
17 The Veterans' Administration loan guaranty program became a revolving fund effective July 1, 1961, pursuant to an act approved July 14, 1960 (74 Stat. 533)
18/ From June 30, 1956, through March 31, 1960, notes receivable which had previously been classified as loans were classified as other assets and were not included in this table. These notes have now been reclassified as loans, and from June 30, 1960, through June 30, 1961, were included in this column. On October 4, 1961, this Corporation was abolished pursuant to an act approved October 4, 1961 ( 75 Stat. 773) , and its remaining assets were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury for liquidation.
19 The major portion of the loans is held by: Department of the Interior - Indian loans, fisheries loan fund beginning June 30, 1957, Bureau of Reclamation beginning June 30,1959 , and Alaska public works loans beginning June 30, 1960; Department of the Army - guaranteed loans (World War II) through December 31, 1957; Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Defense Department (military assistance credit sales), and State Department begimning June 30, 1960; Commerce Department - area redevelopment fund beginning June 30, 1962 (now known as the economic development fund); the foreign military assistance fund beginning September 30, 1965; and agencies reporting loans pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 App. U.S.C. 2091), which consist of the Departments of the Air Force beginning June 30, 1956. Army, and Navy, and the General Services Administration as of December 31, 1959. Less than \$50,000.

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |
|  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | ct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jsn. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. |
| Reporting bases. | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | $1 I$ |
| Article: Treasury financing operations..................................................... | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 |
| Summary of Federal fiscal operations. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Administrative budget receipts and expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts by principal sources........................................ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories............... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Chart - Internal revenue recaipts by principal sources............. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Expenditures by agencies......................................... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Summary of appropriations and authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies. | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | . . |  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Expandituras and balances by functions......................... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Expenditures by functions........ | ... | 10 | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... |  |  |  |
| Detail of excise tax receipts..................................... | $\because$ | 10 | ... | $\ldots$ | 9 | ... | ... | 9 | ... |  | 10 | $\ldots$ |
| Summ ry of internal revenue receipts by States, calendar year 1964 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 10 | $\ldots$ |
| Trust and other transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of trust and otber transactions. | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| Trust receipts.......................... | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| -Trust, deposit fund, and Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures. | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| Invastmants in public debt and agency securities (net)............. | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 |
| Salas and redemptions of Government agency securities in market (net). | 14 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net trust account raceipts and net trust account expenditures. | 15 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 14 |
| Faderal 01d-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund................. | 16 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 25 | ... |  |
| Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.............................. | 17 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 15 | ... |  | 16 | ... |  |
| Railroad Retirement Account. | 17 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | $\ldots$ | 16 | ... |  |
| Onemploymant Trust Fund... | 18 | $\ldots$ | ... | 17 |  |  | 16 | $\ldots$ |  | 17 | ... |  |
| National Service Life Insurance Fund................................ | 19 | $\ldots$ | ... | 18 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 17 | $\ldots$ |  | 18 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Invastment of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date December 31, 1965).............................. | 20 | $\ldots$ | ... | 19 | ... | ... | 18 | ... | . | 19 | ... | $\ldots$ |
| Consolidated cash transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of Federal Government cash transactions witb the public... | 22 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 16 |
| Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions.................. | 23 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 17 |
| Account of the Treasurer of the United States: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States....... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |  |
| Analysis of cbangaa in tax and loan account balances.............. | 25 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 24 | 21 | $19$ |
| Sumary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the Tnited States. <br>  | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 20 |
| Cold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury............................. |  | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 23 | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Computad interest charge and rate on Federal securities............ | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 24 25 | 22 |
| Intarest-baaring public debt........................................ . | 28 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 25 | 23 |
| Maturity distribution and average length of marketable |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 25 | 23 |
| interest-bearing public debt....................................... | 28 29 | 24 25 | 22 23 | 27 | 23 24 |  | 27 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 26 | 24 |
| Special public debt issues to U. S. Government investment accounts | 29 30 | 25 26 | 23 24 | 28 29 | 24 25 | 22 23 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 27 | 25 |
| Intarest-bearing securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the U. S. Government......................................... | 31 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 26 |
| Statutory debt limitation................................................... | 32 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 26 | 31 | 29 | 27 |
| Public debt operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills................................. | 33 | 29 | 27 | 32 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 28 |
| Offerings of Treasury bills......................................... | 35 | 31 | 29 | 34 | 30 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 32 36 | 32 | 30 |
| New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills......... | 37 | 33 | 31 | 36 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 36 | 34 | 32 |
| Offarings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills. | 40 | 36 | 34 | 39 | 35 | 33 | 38 | 35 | 34 | 39 | 38 | 36 |
| Securities issued in advance refunding operations................. | 45 | 41 | 39 | 4 | 40 | 38 | 43 | 40 | 39 | 4 | 43 | 41 |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities otber than regular weekly Treasury bills... | 48 | 4.4 | 42 | 47 | 43 | 41 | 46 | 43 | 42 | 47 | 46 | 4.4 |
| Disposition of matured public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills................................................ | 51 | 47 | 45 | 50 | 46 | 4. | 49 | 46 | 45 | 50 | 49 | 47 |
| Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.......................................... | 58 | 54 | 52 | 57 | 53 | 51 | 56 | 53 | 52 | 57 | 57 | 55 |
| Foraign currency series securities (nonmarketabla) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.............................. | 62 | 59 | 57 | 62 | 58 | 56 | 61 | 58 | 57 | 62 | 63 | 61 |

May 1965 through April 1966 - (Continued)

|  | Issua and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1405 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1466 |  |  |  |
|  | May | June | July | Aיg. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | $F \in \mathrm{~b}$. | Mar | Apr. |
| United States savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative sales and redemptions by series. | 64 | bl |  | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined. | 64 | 61 | 59 | 64 | 61 | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 61 \end{aligned}$ | 60 |  | ¢ó | $64$ |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K. | 65 | 62 | 60 | 65 | 6.2 | 60 | 65 | 62 | $6)$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | 6. | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ |
| Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds............... | 6 \% | ¢ 4 | 62 | 67 | 64 | 62 | 67 | 62 64 | 61 | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | 67 69 | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sales and redemptions by lenominations, Series E and H combined... Sales by States, Series E and H combined.......................... | 68 |  |  | 68 | ... | ... | 68 |  | 63 | 59 | 09 | 67 |
| Sales by States, Series E and H combined |  |  |  | 69 | $\cdots$ | . . |  |  |  | 70 |  |  |
| Ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues........... Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by | 59 | 65 | 63 | 70 | 65 | 63 | 69 | 65 | 64 | 71 | 70 | 68 |
| the Treasury . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 69 | 65 | 63 | 70 | 65 | 63 | 69 | 65 | 64 | 71 | 73 | 68 |
| Estimated ownership. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 70 | 66 | 64 | 71 | 66 | 64 | 70 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 71 | 69 |
| Treasury survey of ownershin of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.................. Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal | 71 | 57 | 65 | 72 | 67 | 65 | 71 | 67 | 66 | 73 | 72 | 70 |
| Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1965).......................... |  | $\ldots$ |  | 76 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ |  | 77 | $\ldots$ |  |
| Market quotations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues.. | $75$ | $71$ | 69 | 80 | 71 | 69 | 75 | 71 | 70 | 81 | 76 | 74 |
| Chart - Yields of Treasury securities......................................... | $77$ | $73$ | 71 | 82 | 73 | 71 | 77 | 73 | 72 | 83 | 78 | 76 |
| Average yields of long-term bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods......... | 73 | 74 | 72 | 83 | 74 | 72 | 78 | 74 | 73 | 84 | 79 | 77 |
| Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.. | 79 | 75 | 73 | 84 | 75 | 73 | 79 | 75 | 74 | 85 | 80 | 78 |
| Monetary statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation. | 80 | 76 | 74 | 85 | 76 | 74 | 80 | 76 | 75 | 36 | 23 | 21 |
| Monetary stocks of gold and silver. | 81 | 77 | 75 | 86 | 77 | 75 | 81 | 77 | $7{ }^{7}$ | 87 | . . |  |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury | 81 | 77 | 75 | 86 | 77 | 75 | 81 | 77 | 76 | 87 | 22 | 20 |
| Components of silver monetary stock........ | 82 | 78 | 76 | 87 | 78 | 76 | 82 | $7 \varepsilon$ | 77 | 88 | . . | . . |
| Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date December 31, 1965): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance sheet | ... | $\ldots$ | 77 | $\ldots$ | ... | 77 | $\ldots$ | . $\cdot$ | 78 | ... | $\ldots$ | 79 |
| U. S. stabilization agrcements. |  | . $\cdot$ | 78 | $\ldots$ | ... | 78 | ... | ... | 79 | .. | $\ldots$ | 80 |
| Income and expense..................................................... |  |  | 78 | . . | . . | 78 | -•• |  | 79 | ... | ... | 80 |
| National bank reports: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1960-64...... |  | 79 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| International financial statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U. S. gold stock, and holdings of convertible foreign currencies by U. S. monetary authorities................................................. | 83 | 80 | 79 | 88 | 79 | 79 | 83 | 79 | Eù | 89 | 81 | 81 |
| U. S. Treasury nonmarketable notes and bonds issued to official institutions of foreign countries. | 83 | 80 | 79 | 88 | 79 | 79 | 83 | 79 | 80 | 89 | 81 | 81 |
| U. S. monetary gold transactions (net)................................. | 84 | 81 | 80 | 89 | 80 | 80 | 84 | 80 | ع1 | 90 | 82 | 82 |
| Estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions. | 85 | 82 | 81 | 90 | 81 | 81 | 85 | 81 | $\varepsilon 2$ | 91 | 33 | 83 |
| Liabilities to foreign official institutions and international and regional organizations. | 86 | 83 | 82 | 91 | 82 | 82 | 86 | 82 | $\varepsilon 3$ | 92 | 84 | 84 |
| Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumzary by periods beginning 1946................................... | 88 | 85 88 | 84 87 | 93 96 | 84 87 | 84 87 | 88 91 | 84 87 | ع 5 $\varepsilon 8$ | 94 94 | 85 89 | 86 89 |
| Summary by countries and periods.................................... | 91 | 88 | 87 96 | 96 105 | 87 96 | 87 96 | 91 100 | 87 96 | ع8 97 | 97 106 | 89 98 | 989 |
| Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month........ | 100 | 97 | 96 | 105 | 96 97 | 96 | 100 | 97 | 98 | 107 | 99 | 98 |
| Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month............. | 101 | 98 | 97 | 106 | 97 | 97 | 101 | 97 | 98 | 107 | 99 | 99 |
| Long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, latest month. | 102 | 49 | 98 | 107 | 98 | 98 | 102 | 98 | 99 | 108 | 100 | 100 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month. | 103 | 100 | 99 | 108 | 99 | 99 | 103 | 99 | 100 | 109 | 101 | 101 |
| Short-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns....................................................... | 104 | 101 | 100 | 109 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 100 | 101 | 110 | 272 | 102 |
| Short-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns.................. | 105 | 102 | 101 | 210 | 101 | 101 | 105 107 | 101 | 102 | 111 | 133 | 103 |
| Long-term liabilities repurted by nonbanking concerns.............. | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | … |  | 110 | 106 | 107 | 11 | 106 | 106 |
| Long-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns................... | 107 |  | 103 | 112 | 103 | 103 | 113 | 109 | 110 | 115 | 107 | 107 |
| Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts............ | 107 208 | 104 | 104 | 113 | 104 | 104 | 11. | 110 | 111 | 110 | 18 | 179 |
| Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during calendar year 1964. | 108 109 | 105 106 | 105 | 114 | 105 | 105 | 115 | 111 | 112 | 117 | 109 | 109 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transactions and balances in Treasury accounts...................... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | 117 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | . . | 112 |
| Transactions and balances in agency accounts....................... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | - $\cdot$ |  |  | ... |  |  |  |
| Corporations and certain other business-type activities; |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119 | . | $\because \cdot$ | 119 | $\ldots$ | 113 |
| Statements of financial condition (latest date December 31, 1965). | 111 | 108 | $\ldots$ | . . |  |  |  | 113 | $\ldots$ | ... | . . | ... |
| Income and expense (latest date June su, 1965).................. Source and application of funds (latest date June 30,1965 ...... | 111 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... |  | $\ldots$ |  | 135 | ... | ... | . . | . . |

Treas. U.S. Treasury Dept.
HJ
10
Treasury Bulletin
. A2
1966
c. 2

## , <br> 10032030


[^0]:    Surce: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and

[^1]:    Beginning February 1966 includes hospital insurance. 967 for Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund.
    Remaining footnotes on following page.

[^2]:    See Table I, Note.
    Includes Federal intermediate credit banks. See also Table 3 ,
    footnote 7
    Includes $\$ 174$ million for Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust fund.

[^3]:    $\frac{1 /}{2 /}$ Beginning with fiscal 1958 excludes District of Columbia. and interest paid to the Treasury by trust enterprise funds, adminis and interest paid to the Treasury by trust enterprise five expenses of the Federal Old-Age and Survivors, Federal Disability, and Federal Hospital insurance trust funds, and the Federal contribution to the Civil Service Retirement Fund.
    3/ Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
    4) Beginning fiscal 1961 includes temporary extended unemployment compensation payments.
    5) Accrued interest on the bonds, i.e. the difference between the purchase

[^4]:    Source: Da1ly Ireasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt
    : Tax anticipation and ona-year bills are shown in the table each
    month untll the month in which they mature is no longer shown in the
    issue date column for regular weekly bills.
    The 13-waek bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.
    2) For 13 -week and 26 -week 1ssues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any

[^5]:    Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from inception through March 31 , 1966. 1/ Issued in exchange for securities which carried maturities of more than one year at time of issue.

[^6]:    Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Orfice

[^7]:    Consists of purchases or sales, in the market, by the Treasury of securit
    issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Treasur of the U.S., (2) accounts under the control of certain U.S. Government
    agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the
    Treasury Department; and (3) purchases prior to maturity by the Secretary

[^8]:    Footnotes on preceeding page.

[^9]:    Footnote at end of Table 4 .

[^10]:    3/ Represents gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund;
    see Table 1, footnote 1.

    * Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^11]:    p Preliminary.

[^12]:    2/ For exclusions see headnote on page 85 .
    Grand total includes a net incrase of $\$ 50.8$ million arising from changes in reporting coverage, distributed as follows: Total Europe - $\$ 16.6$ mil-
    lion, Canada $+\$ 0.8$ million, Latin America $+\$ 26.1$ million, Asia $+\$ 49.0$ million and Africa - $\$ 8.8$ million.
    3) "Other Western Europe" may include liabilities to some Eastern European
    4) Reflects reclassification of reported deposits for changes in domicile

[^13]:    1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 85
    p Prelininary.

[^14]:    1/ Through April 1963, "Other Eastern Europe" includes Czechoslavakia, Poland and Rumania only. "Other Western Burope" may include transactions with some Eastern European countries.
    2/ Through April 1963, "Other Iatin American Republics" include anly Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and EI Salvador; other Latin American

[^15]:    1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.
    2/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through

[^16]:    For exclusions see headnote on page 85.
    Grand total includes $\$ 6,795,056$ thousand of demand deposits anc
    \$3,995,866 thousand of time deposits, but excludes negotiable time
    certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other."

[^17]:    3/ Grand total includes $\$ 1,585,937$ thousand of demand deposits and

[^18]:    1/ Excludes foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

[^19]:    Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and comm exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent data is shown in Table 3 of this Section.
    Data include \$861 thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting

[^20]:    Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commer cial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and inter company accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent data is shown in Table 3 of this Section.

    1) Includes $\$ 56,633$ thousand of claims reported by firms reporting for
[^21]:    Note: This table presents the detailed breakdown of the latest data that are shown in Tables 1 and 2 of this section. Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other

[^22]:    Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial
    firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data
    exclude claims held through United States banks and intercompany
    accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.
    Data include $\$ 11,647$ thousand of claims reported by firms reporting
    for the first time and claims held but not previously reported.

[^23]:    the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District only, and include funds held in an account with the U.S. Treasury; subsequent data are as reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts. They represent a partial
    breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin.

[^24]:    Footnotes at end of Table 8.

[^25]:    Footnotes at end of Table 8.

[^26]:    (Continued on following page)

[^27]:    Footnotes at end of Table 8 .

[^28]:    Footnotes at end of Table 8

[^29]:    (Continued on following page)

[^30]:    Footnotes at end of Table 8.

[^31]:    1/ See Table 1, footnote 1 .
    2/ See Table 2, footnote 3 .
    3/ The net income is not available by law for dividend distribution

[^32]:    and is considered by the Corporation as a reserve for future deposit insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks. * Less than $\$ 500$.

[^33]:    Footnotes 1 through 7 on preceding page

[^34]:    Footnotes on page 14

[^35]:    Footnotes on page 144.

